DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

EEC:jmh
1700
1 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 77 for period as of 1800 1 February 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2..

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. CLAR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7th SITREP No. 1/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. Medical Assistance			
No. female adults assisted	160	91	15
No. Male adults assisted	79	64	7
No. children under 18 assisted	645	163	86
Total persons assisted	898	488	108
B. Dental Assistance			
No. of Examinations	6		
No. of Extractions	97		
No. of Fillings	25		
Total persons assisted	106		
C. Construction Assistance			
No. projects initiated			
No. projects under construction	4		
Total No. projects completed			
D. Personal Assistance			
No. Pounds food distributed	61		
No. persons receiving food	175		
No. pounds clothing distributed	141		
No. persons receiving clothing	195		
No. bars soap distributed	588	400	32
No. persons receiving soap	599	400	32
E. Evacuation Assistance			
No. adults evacuated medically	1	1	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally			
No. children evacuated operationally			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet			
F. Contacts with local personnel			
No. initial contacts	7		
No. followup contacts	15	2	
G. Other			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 1
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 1

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Narrative Summary 77

The Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs NCO visited the venerable THICH THANH HOU at the Buddhist Orphanage in HOA PHAT village (BT 988767) to discuss further requirements to continue construction of the BC-DE school and orphanage.

ENCL (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco96601

7:LLS:rah
5080
1 February 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division FMF, (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1): SITREP Number 62

Ref: (a) Per/MCC O 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div., Civil Affairs (S-5)

1 FEB 66
DATE

Part 1: MONTHLY SUMMARY

Dental Treatment:

1.	No. female adults treated	006
2.	No. male adults treated	00
3.	No. children under 18 treated	03
4.	No. of extractions	05
5.	No. of root tip removals	01
6.	No. of temporary fillings	00
7.	No. of dental scalings	00
8.	No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9.	No. of fractures cases, maxillary	00
10.	No. of fractures cases, mandibular	00
11.	No. of debridement cases	00
12.	No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13.	No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14.	Total persons treated	03
15.	TOTAL PROCEEDURES	04

Part 2: PERSONNAL ASSISTANCE

1.	No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2.	No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3.	No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4.	No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5.	No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6.	No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7.	No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement 00

9. No. of pounds of food distributed 00

10. No. of persond receiving food 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed 00

12. No. of persons receiving soap 00

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed 00

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items 00

15. No. of toys distributed 00

16. No. of children receiving toys 00

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts 00

Part 4: LOCATION OF VILLAGE

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..... Island south of Da Nang Bridge 04.1-77.5

2. District in which Village of place visited is located ... Hoa Vang

3. Providence in which Village of place visited is located . Quang Nam

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment 01

LT. C.S. ROLLER, DC, USNR

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer 01

DN RUSSELL

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses 00

b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts 00

c. Others 00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report which might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusal items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
   a. Receptive (X)
   b. Hostile
   c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv., Civil Affairs (S-5)

1 FEB 66
DATE

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment:

1.	No. female adults treated	01 6
2.	No. male adults treated	00
3.	No. children under 18 treated	91
4.	No. of extractions	87
5.	No. of root tip removals	00
6.	No. of temporary fillings	25
7.	No. of dental scalings	00
8.	No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9.	No. of fractures cases, maxillary	00
10.	No. of fractures cases, mandibular	00
11.	No. of debridement cases	00
12.	No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13.	No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14.	Total persons treated	92
15.	TOTAL PROCEEDURES	112

Part 2: PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

1.	No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2.	No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3.	No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4.	No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5.	No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6.	No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7.	No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement 00

9. No. of pounds of food distributed 00

10. No. of persond receiving food 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed 00

12. No. of persons receiving soap 00

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed 00

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items 00

15. No. of toys distributed 00

16. No. of children receiving toys 00

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts 00

Part 4: LOCATION OF VILLAGE

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ~~Tu-Thi-Don School~~ 02.8-76.5

2. District in which Village of place visited is located ... ~~Hoa Vang~~

3. Province in which Village of place visited is located . ~~Quang Nam~~

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment 00

~~LT. P.K. MICKEL, LT.J.P. TOMPKINS, LT.T.J. URBANSKI.~~

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer 00

~~DT3 ROTH, DN FELTES, DN DAVIS.~~

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese dssisting dental officers

a. Nurses .....

b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts .....

c. Others .....

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report which might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusal items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
   a. Receptive (X)
   b. Hostile _____
   c. Indifferent _____

EUGENE J. LOFGREN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AmTrac Bn
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 25
2. No. male adults assisted..... 5
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 25
4. Total persons assisted..... 55
5. Total treatments rendered..... 58

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 4
2. No. of Extractions..... 5
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 21
2. No. persons receiving food..... 135
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 141
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 195
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 100
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 140

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. All figures hereon, are inclusive of the aid given the people of the Sampan village of Khue Trung (BT 036755), on 31 January 1966

2. Medical personnel gave medical assistance to approximately 55 persons.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3. 21 lbs. of candy ~~XXX~~ was distributed to approximately 155 children and adults. 141 lbs. of clothing was distributed to 195 persons. The villagers seemed very happy to receive the aid.

4. Approximately 120 lbs. of canned foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to 35 villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) (AZ 995712). This canned food is used to feed the village livestock. The villagers were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

2/DPB/spb
5810
1 Feb 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 0
2. No male adults assisted 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
4. Total persons assisted 0
5. Total treatments rendered 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations 0
2. No. of Extractions 0
3. No. of fillings 0
4. Total persons assisted 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated 0
2. No. projects worked upon 0
3. No. projects completed 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed 0
2. No. persons receiving food 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing 0
5. No. bars soap distributed 0
6. No. persons receiving soap 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts 0
2. No. follow-up contacts 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

The Battalion distributed approximately 300 lbs of garbage and two [redacted] loads of scrap lumber to the villagers of PHONG BAC.

The whole village appeared to be very receptive to the Marines.

Dan P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
1 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 4
2. No. male adults assisted..... 8
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 19
4. Total persons assisted..... 32
5. Total treatments rendered..... 34

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other
None

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708) FROM 0805 - 1545. THIRTEEN ADULTS AND NINETEEN CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF THIRTY FOUR TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

APPROXIMATELY 672 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

HOUSE NUMBER SIGNS WERE WORKED ON BY THE MEMBERS OF THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM FOR FUTURE POSTING AT THE SUB-HAMLET'S OF YEN BAC (AT985708).

FURTHER WORK WAS ACCOMPLISHED ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF A TOILET NEAR THE BATTALION AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708).

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1Feb66
SITREP #106

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 5
2. No. Male adults assisted..... 5
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 96
4. Total persons assisted..... 107

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 5
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 3

G. Other
1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 107 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 2089 treatments.

2. Approximately $2000 worth of toys, clothing, candy and other assorted commodities were distributed at the Le My Orphanage and relocation center. Press coverage was received from CBS News and other wire service representatives. These gifts were the result of an earlier appeal for contributions by Sgt HOLYFIELD on the Walter Cronkite CBS news program.

3. Approximately $500 worth of assorted commodities were distributed to the patients in the Civilian Hospital, DaNang.

4. One Hundred school kits were presented to the Village Elder of Hoa Khahn Hamlet for distribution to the children of the Hamlet.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5. All current indications are that our ado ted 14 year old will soon be out of her cast and will be ready to return to her village in Duong Tin Province in about 5-6 weeks.

H. R. MANITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: [redacted] 1 February 1966
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 1st MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 0
2. No. male adults assisted 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
4. Total persons assisted 0
5. Total treatments rendered. 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations. 0
2. No. of Extractions 0
3. No. of fillings 0
4. Total persons assisted 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated 0
2. No. projects worked upon 0
3. No. projects completed 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed. 0
2. No. persons receiving food 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed. 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing 0
5. No. bars soap distributed. 0
6. No. persons receiving soap 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically. . . 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons. 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts 0
2. No. follow-up contacts 0

G. Other

Battalion Civil Affairs Officer co-ordinated with Civil Affairs Officer of 1/9 & HMM-16 to finalize plans to Civil Action Program to begin tomorrow in hamlet of Xom Da Ne.

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 70 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer type work in the Da Nang area.

M. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 966754
Date - Time: 011800 Feb 1966

DAILY STATUS ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 31 Jan - 1800 01 Feb 1966

Maps: TOURANE SHR L7O1 65595

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

3. Plans were received for a proposed messing area to be constructed at the Phu Thuong Catholic Orphanage.

M. J. GILBEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF

Via: C.O., 3d Mar Div

Date: 1 February 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	MED	DENT
A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:		
1. No. female adults assisted:	0	0
2. No. male adults assisted:	0	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	0	0
4. No. treatments administered:	0	0
B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:		
1. No. projects initiated:	0	
2. No. projects worked upon:	0	
3. No. projects completed:	0	
C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:		
1. No. pounds food distributed:	0	
2. No. persons receiving food:	0	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:	0	
4. No. persons receiving clothing:	0	
5. No. bars soap distributed:	0	
6. No. persons receiving soap:	0	
D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:		
1. No. adults evacuated medically:	0	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:	0	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:	0	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:	0	
5. Persons returning to hamlet:	0	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 0

2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa My School (AT 955760) and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assitance:

Routine medical treatment to 140 Vietnamese. 300 Vitamin pills were distributed to the school children.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

A one (1) hour English class was conducted with eighty (80) Vietnamese children attending. 300 pencils were distributed to the school children.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/GRK/dds
5080
1 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 144
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 32

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines - Narrative Report

a. The civil affairs officer and the Ly Tin Sub-Sector Advisor discussed the mortar incident at Bin An (BT 464145). It was decided to process the reparation as a combat claim. The Sub-Sector advisor and the District Chief intend to take an ARVN patrol to Bin An to call on the families of the victums, and to express the regret of the U. S. Government for the incidents.

b. MedCap arrived from Da Nang today and will be distributed tomorrow.

c. Arrangements were made with the Sub-Sector Advisor to meet with Doctor Lloyd Clyburn, agriculture expert and Vitnamese agriculture advisors to discuss the possibility of increase crop production and soil renovation within the Chu Lai enclave. Thursday morning, 3 February, at Ly Tin District Headquarters, has been selected as the time and place.

d. The Commanding Officer, 1st Marines was briefed on the results of the Civil Affairs Officers trip to Da Nang.

e. Distributed MedCap supplies to 1st Battalion, 4th Marines and 2d Battalion, 4th Marines. These supplies were originally programmed for Task Force Delta. There divertion for use at Chu Lai was authorized by the 3d Marine Division Civil Affairs Officer.

f. Contacted Sub-Sector advisor to coordinate plans for Thursday's meetingwith Doctor Clyburn. He informed me that no person at a command level had contacted the District Chief to express regrets for the rape

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

incident which occurred 26 January at (BT 489040) (see my Situation Report 5/GRK/cel over 5080 of 27 Jan 1966). Pass this information to 7th Marines Civil Affairs Officer at 011615H.

g. Discussed costs of construction material with Mr. Joe Hanson, RMK. Material to be used for high school construction by MAG-12 at (BT 483073).

h. Met with First Lieutenant David LAUGHLIN, Civil Affairs Officer, LAAM Battalion, Ky Hoa to discuss coordination of that units civil affairs program with that of 1st Battalion, 4th Marines on Ky Hoa. LAUGHLIN gave Civil Affairs Officer the name of a ten year old girl who needed cataracts operation. Arrangements were made to take the child to Saigon on Friday, 4 February 1966. Child was examined and referred by Doctor DUNCAN, LAAM surgeon.

i. First Lieutenant LESHER in Da Nang today with representative of Vietnamese Civil Affairs Team assigned to Ky Hoa to purchase tin for hamlet of An Hoa (BT 490139).

j. Epedemic of mumps reported by District Chief at Throung My hamelt (BT 470077). 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs NCO to send medical team to treat. Area placed "off-limits" to all Marines until epedemic has subsided.

W. M. BLEDSOE
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 113 for Period 311800H to 011800H Feb 66

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a.	No. female adults assisted	20
b.	No. male adults assisted	18
c.	No. children under 18 assisted	66
d.	Total persons assisted	104

2. Dental Assistance.

a.	No. examinations	0
b.	No. extractions	0
c.	Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a.	No. projects initiated	0
b.	No. projects under construction	0
c.	Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a.	No. pounds food distributed.	0
b.	No. persons receiving food	0
c.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
e.	No. bars soap distributed	0
f.	No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a.	No. adults evacuated medically	1
b.	No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c.	No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d.	No. children evacuated operationally	0
e.	No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a.	No. initial contacts	0
b.	No. followup contacts	1

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

(a) SAM HAI Hamlet BT 515114
(b) AN TAY Hamlet BT 518085

(2) KY XUAN Village

(a) Village Headquarters/Company CP BT 488103

b. Treatment was administered by Battalion corpsmen assisted by Village Health Workers.

2. Evacuation Assistance.

a. Mr Huynh Khue, age 34, was medically evacuated to Ly Tin for further transportation to Quang Ngai USOM Hospital. Mr Huynh has an infected spleen condition requiring hospitalization. He is the hamlet school teacher of Thanh Long, Ky Ha Village. (BT532094)

3. Construction Assistance.

a. Distribution of 925 sheets of roofing tin was made to 185 families in Hoa My Hamlet, Ky Hoa Village. (BT492043) Each family will receive 5 sheets. Distribution was made by the hamlet and village chief with marine assistance.

b. Construction of the refugee center has been delayed until 0800, 3 February. Cause for the delay was grave removal.

EDWARD F. HAP
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Report #32

From: Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion, 4th Marines (-) (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 1st Marines (-) (Rein)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1.	No. female adults assisted	15
2.	No. Male adults assisted	5
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	180
4.	Total persons assisted	200
5.	Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1.	No. of Examinations	0
2.	No. of Extractions	0
3.	No. of Fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1.	No. projects initiated	0
2.	No. projects worked upon	0
3.	No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1.	No. pounds food distributed	0
2.	No. persons receiving food,,	0
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	0
6.	No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1.	No. initial contacts	0
2.	No. follow-up contacts	1

G. Other

Med CAP was conducted in vicinity of Long Ha Phu (1) (BT 508042)

C. E. Lesher
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLP/djp
5080
1 Feb. 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. [illegible]
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

31 Jan 66

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 12
2. No. male adults assisted..... 8
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 30
4. Total persons assisted..... 50
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Company "D" spent $135.00 in piasters in Le My on 30 January 1966.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2. Narrative Report
(a) Medical Assistance
Company "D" treated (50) people at Le My on 30 January 1966.

(g) Company "D" spent $135.00 worth of plasters in Le My on 30 January 1966.

W. C. WILSON
1stLt USMC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 21 Feb 1966
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... [redacted]
2. No. male adults assisted..... [redacted]
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... [redacted]
4. Total persons assisted..... [redacted]
5. Total treatments rendered..... [redacted]

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... [redacted]
2. No. of Extractions..... [redacted]
3. No. of Fillings..... [redacted]
4. Total persons assisted..... [redacted]

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... [redacted]
2. No. projects worked upon..... [redacted]
3. No. projects completed..... [redacted]

D. Personal Assistance.
1. No. pounds food distributed..... [redacted]
2. No. persons receiving food..... [redacted]
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... [redacted]
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... [redacted]
5. No. bars of soap distributed..... [redacted]
6. No. persons receiving soap..... [redacted]

E. Evacuation Assistance.
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... [redacted]
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... [redacted]
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... [redacted]
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... [redacted]
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... [redacted]

F. Contacts with local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... [redacted]
2. No. follow-up contacts..... [redacted]

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. Medical Assistance.

On 31 January, Company B treated 7 villagers at the base of Hill 41, AT 9366. Company C treated 10 villagers at the Company CP, AT 927735. Company D corpsman treated 28 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700.

G. Reaction of the people.

On 31 January, the villagers within 1/1 TAOR seemed very friendly and the usual pleasant atmosphere prevailed throughout the local villages and hamlets.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 2ndBn 1st Marines
To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 /1 Feb, 1966

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(a) Medical Assistance.		
(i) No. female adults assisted	15	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	7	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	86	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted	108	0
(b) Construction assistance.		
(i) No. projects initiated	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	0	
(c) Personal Assistance.		
(i) No. pounds food distributed	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	32	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	32	
(d) Evacuation Assistance.		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	0	
(e) Contacts with local personnel.		
(i) No. of initial contacts	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts	0	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4. Medical Assistance.

On 30 January the CAG in Thuy Luong (YD982173) treated 18 Vietnamese at sick. The CAG in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 81 Vietnamese, CAG in Loc Bac (YD917114) treated 9 Vietnamese at sick call.

5. Personal Assistance.

On 30 January the CAG in Thuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 32 bars of soap to 32 needed Villigard.

6. Reaction of People.

The local Villiagers contiues to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPH/jmk
5080
1 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded herewith. The 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines reported no civil affairs activity.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer 1 [redacted] BATTALION, 7TH [redacted]
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 1 / JAN 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a)	Medical Assistance	
	(i) No. female adults assisted	8
	(ii) No. Male adults assisted	11
	(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	36
	(iv) Total Persons Assisted	55
	(v) Total Treatments	161
(b)	Dental Assistance	
	(i) Examinations	
	(ii) Extractions	
	(iii) Post operative Treatment	
(c)	Construction Assistance	
	(i) No. projects initiated	
	(ii) No. projects under construction	
	(iii) Total No. projects completed	
(d)	Personal Assistance	
	(i) No. pounds food distributed	
	(ii) No. persons receiving food	
	(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	
	(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	
	(v) No. bars soap distributed	300
	(vi) No. persons receiving soap	300
(e)	Evacuation Assistance	
	(i) No. adults evacuated medically	
	(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	
	(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	
	(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	
	(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	
(f)	Contacts with Local Personnel	
	(i) No. initial contacts	
	(ii) No. followup contacts	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

The 1/7 Medcap team operated in Dong Minh (1) (977894) and Dong Minh (2) (969905). In addition to medical treatment 250 vitamins were distributed. Candy was given to children at playmall and buttons were passed out to the women.

The CAO accompanied Lt. Col. Kelly on an inspection of the new Bo A patrol base vic. 913927. A report received from Bo A concerning their activities on 30 Dec - 31 Dec disclosed the following information. In Hai Minh (1) (899917) one case of soap, toys and clothing were given to children. A class in English was held for one hour. The reception the patrol received from inhabitants was relatively friendly although the women were reserved. The hamlet is very poor in comparison to the surrounding hamlets and needs a sanitation program urgently. In Vinh An (898930) soap, clothing and toys were distributed on a family basis. The reception was friendly.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 1 / Feb 1966

A. Statical Report

(a) Medical Assistance
(i) No. female adults assisted 4
(ii) No. male adults assisted 3
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted 2
Total Persons Assisted 9
Total treatments 14

(b) Dental Assistance
(i) Examinations
(ii) Extractions 8
(iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance
(i) No projects initiated
(ii) No. projects under construction
(iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance
(i) No. pounds food distributed
(ii) No. persons receiving food
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing
(v) No. bars soap distribu ted 29
(vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance
(i) No. adults evacuated medically
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel
(i) No. initial contacts
(ii) No. followup contacts

Military
Vietnam dispensary aid 29

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8,
1996
1458
538
1458
1996

Daily Sit Report 1 Feb 1966

I. a. Medical Assistance

310815H Jan 66 3/7 C.A. team entered An Thien Hamlet, coord 520032. Medical aid was administered to seventy-one villagers by the C.A. corpsmen. Seventy-five vitamins and fifty bars of soap were also distributed.

b. A one hour English class was conducted at An Thien school house in conjunction with the school teacher. The thirty-two children, who attended the class, were instructed in meaning and pronunciation of the words, sister, brother, mother father, husband/wife,. Furthermore the usage of those words were explained.

c. The villagers of An Thien constructed two signs near the dispensary. The signs read "Continue the New Year by killing V.C." and "Organize to kill the enemy V.C. so the Vietnamese people may be happy during the New Year."

II. a. Medical Assistance

311300H Jan 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord 555987. Medical aid was administered to fifty-eight villagers. Three medical trainees of Tri Binh(1) assisted in distributing medication and dressing sores. Fifty bars of soap and seventy-five vitamins were also distributed

b. The sports program was continued at Tri Binh(1) when twenty-three children participated in an hour long soccer game.

c. The C.A. team presented a four foot by five foot blackboard to the school teacher of Tri Binh(1). The blackboard was placed in the school room.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
1 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3dBn, 3dMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HdqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(4) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 107 as of February / 1965 66

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	9
(ii) Male adults assisted	7
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	58
(iv) Total Persons assisted	74

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	None
(ii) Projects under construction	"
(iii) Total No. Projects completed	"

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	None
(ii) Persons receiving food	"
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	"
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	"
(v) Bars of soap distributed	20
(vi) No. Persons receiving soap	20

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	1
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	None
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	None
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	"
(v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet	"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	None
(ii) Followup contacts	"

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at Bt 073702, BT 095658, BT 045685, BT 054646 and BT 069672.
2. One doctor and fifteen corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One adult male was medically evacuated from Hoa Long village to the Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. The hamlets of Nui Kim Son and Non Nuoc were the principle areas covered by the preventive medicine unit.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

J. B. JEREMIAH
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. females adults assisted..... 3
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 11
4. Total persons assisted..... 14
5. Total treatments rendered..... 14

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... NONE
2. No. of Extractions..... NONE
3. No. of Fillings..... NONE
4. Total persons assisted..... NONE

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. projects worked upon..... NONE
No. projects completed..... NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap..... NONE

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... NONE

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today the Battalion Aid Station treated a total of fourteen (14) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Eleven (11) children and three (3) female adults. The various complaints were minor cuts and bruises and skin infection.

It is believed that the above medical assistance made a favorable impression on the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

31 Jan 66

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:
1. No. female adults assisted..... 76
2. No. male adults assisted..... 26
3. No. children under 16 assisted..... 214
4. Total persons assisted..... 286
5. Total treatments rendered..... 307

B. Dental Assistance:
1. No. of examinations..... 7
2. No. of extractions..... 2
3. No. of fillings..... /
4. Total persons assisted..... 2

C. Construction Assistance:
1. No. projects initiated..... /
2. No. projects worked on..... /
3. No. projects completed..... /

D. Personal Assistance:
1. No. pounds of food distributed..... 40/6
2. No. persons receiving food..... 20
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed..... /
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... /
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 410
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 410

E. Evacuation Assistance:
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... /
2. No. children (under 16) evacuated medically..... /
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... /
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... /
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... /

F. Contacts with Local Persons:
1. No. initial contacts..... /
2. No. follow-up contacts..... /

G. Other:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

...idge was opened across the [illegible] YAM (AT 562660) which connected ... District and the ... District. The District Chiefs ... present and cut a ribbon to officially open the bridge for the use of inhabitants personnel. The District Chief expressed their gratitude and stated that they will continue to help the farmers and their contacts of the ... A diner in the village addressed the Marine commanders, who were present and told them that they appreciated all that the Marines have done for them.

It is hoped that the bridge connecting the two districts will enable the villagers of the ... District to utilize the market, also at Hiep Hoa market that has been established in ... (1) ... Since its attendance has doubled from 16 to 44 in ... and is expected to continue to increase since the bridge has been opened.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT 1 Feb 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE	MED/DENT
1. No. female adults assisted:	2 /
2. No. male adults assisted:	/
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	10 /
4. No. treatments administered:	12 /

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:
2. No. projects worked upon:
3. N o. projects completed:

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:
2. No. persons receiving food:
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:
4. No. persons receiving clothing:
5. No. bars soap distributed:
6. No. persons receiving soap:

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:
5. Persons returning to hamlet:

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: 2
2. No. follow-up contacts: 10

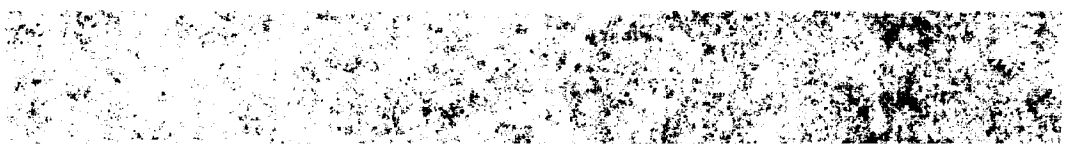
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

1 Feb 1966

Battery "K" treated at total twelve (12) people today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. Ten (10) of the people treated were follow-up contacts and two (2) were initial contacts.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 2d Bn, 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 10
2. No. male adults assisted 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 22
4. Total persons assisted 40
5. Total treatments rendered 61

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations 0
2. No. of extractions 0
3. No. of fillings 0
4. Total persons assisted 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated 0
2. No. projects worked upon 0
3. No. projects completed 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed 0
2. No. persons receiving food 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing 0
5. No. bars soap distributed 58
6. No. persons receiving soap 29

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically 0
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons 0
5. Persons returning to hamlet 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No initial contacts 0
2. No follow-up contacts 0

G. Other

Sick-call was held by the Corpsmen of HqBtry, 2d Bn, 12th Marines in the village of Phong Le Bac (AT 995773).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st MAF (Attn: G-5)
To: Commanding General, 1st MAF, (12th Marines
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1.	No. female adults assisted	—
2.	No. male adults assisted	0
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0
5.	Total treatments rendered	8

B. Dental Assistance

1.	No. of examinations	—
2.	No. of extractions	0
3.	No. of fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0
		0

C. Construction Assistance

1.	No. projects initiated	—
2.	No. projects worked upon	0
3.	No. projects completed	0
		0

D. Personal Assistance

1.	No. pounds food distributed	—
2.	No. persons receiving food	0
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	0
6.	No. persons receiving soap	0
		0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	—
2.	No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to hamlet	0
		0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1.	No initial contacts	—
2.	No follow-up contacts	0
		0

G. Other

A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED DUE TO COMMUNICATION DIFFFICULTIES.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted . . . . . ____
2. No. male adults assisted . . . . . ____
3. No. children under 18 assisted . . . . . ____
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . ____
5. Total treatments rendered . . . . . ____

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations . . . . . ____
2. No. of extractions . . . . . ____
3. No. of fillings . . . . . ____
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . ____

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated . . . . . ____
2. No. projects worked upon . . . . . ____
3. No. projects completed . . . . . ____

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed . . . . . ____
2. No. persons receiving food . . . . . ____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed . . . . . ____
4. No. persons receiving clothing . . . . . ____
5. No. bars soap distributed . . . . . ____
6. No. persons receiving soap . . . . . ____

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically . . . . . ____
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically . . . . . ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
5. Persons returning to hamlet . . . . . ____

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No initial contacts . . . . . ____
2. No follow-up contacts . . . . . ____

Negative reports to be submitted due to tactical considerations.

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Bn, 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1.	No. female adults assisted	31
2.	No. male adults assisted	36
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	40
4.	Total persons assisted	107
5.	Total treatments rendered	118

B. Dental Assistance

1.	No. of Examinations	0
2.	No. of Extractions	0
3.	No. of Fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1.	No. projects initiated	0
2.	No. projects worked upon	0
3.	No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1.	No. pounds food distributed	0
2.	No. persons receiving food	0
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	0
6.	No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1.	No. initial contacts	0
2.	No. follow-up contacts	8

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sick call was held by the corpsmen of Btry M at the dispensary in the village of PHU LOUNG (YD 861161). This village is made up from the 3 refugee hamlets.

Talked to the village chief and the head teacher at the refugee school. Discussed what the school needed and what other assistance we could give them.

Took the first 2 refugees hired to work today at the ARMY camp. The clearance of the twelve has already started and 5 more were going to fill out their applications.

Preparations are being made to have the Battalions laundry done in town. The villagers are very pleased with this. It will give them a chance to help the Marines and still make money.

One 3/4-ton truck load of scrap lumber was taken to the village for fire-wood.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 8
2. No. male adults assisted..... 9
3. No. children under 18 assisted 39
4. Total persons assisted..... ____
5. Total treatments rendered..... 33

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations ..... ____
2. No. of Extractions..... ____
3. No. of Fillings..... ____
4. Total persons assisted..... ____

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... ____
2. No. projects worked upon..... ____
3. No. projects completed..... ____

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... ____
2. No. persons receiving food..... ____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... ____
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... ____
5. No. bars soap distributed..... ____
6. No. persons receiving soap..... ____

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... ____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... ____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... ____

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 7
2. No. follow-up contacts..... ____

G. Other 26

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Battery "K" treated a total of five (5) children today at their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the children treated were follow-up contacts.

Mortar Battery treated a total of seven (7) children outside their perimeter today for various medical reasons. These children were all initial contacts.

Battery "A"(H) treated a total of eight (8) people today outside the perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the people treated were follow-up contacts.

Battery "C" treated a total of thirteen (13) people today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the people treated were follow-up contacts. They also delivered a half a six by foot of wood and 5 a block of ice to the village chief of DAI LA (AE9274).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7-66 SITREP No. 2/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. Medical Assistance			
No. female adults assisted	198	82	106
No. Male adults assisted	139	59	64
No. children under 18 assisted	943	525	264
Total persons assisted	1300	766	434
B. Dental Assistance			
No. of Examinations			
No. of Extractions	139		
No. of Fillings	27		
Total persons assisted	124		
C. Construction Assistance			
No. projects initiated			
No. projects under construction	4		
Total No. projects completed			
D. Personal Assistance			
No. Pounds food distributed	165	350	350
No. persons receiving food	210	350	1100
No. pounds clothing distributed	95	136	
No. persons receiving clothing	190	136	
No. bars soap distributed	1473	550	65
No. persons receiving soap	503	550	65
E. Evacuation Assistance			
No. adults evacuated medically	2		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical		3	1
No. adults evacuated operationally			
No. children evacuated operationally			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet		3	
F. Contacts with local personnel			
No. initial contacts	108	3	
No. followup contacts	21	1	
G. Other			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECC:ddh
1700
2Feb66

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 78 for period as of 1800 2Feb66

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2..

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96602

From: Headquarters Battalion, Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

		Building Orphanage	Area
A.	Medical Assistance		
1.	No. female adults assisted	20	23
2.	No. male adults assisted	5	3
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	50	40
4.	Total persons assisted	75	66
5.	Total treatments rendered	78	76
B.	Dental Assistance		
1.	No. of Examinations	0	
2.	No. of Extractions	0	
3.	No. of Fillings	0	
4.	Total persons assisted	0	
C.	Construction Assistance		
1.	No. projects initiated	0	
2.	No. projects worked upon	0	
3.	No. projects completed	0	
D.	Personal Assistance		
1.	No. pounds food distributed	0	
2.	No. persons receiving food	0	
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0	
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0	
5.	No. bars soap distributed	100	100
6.	No. persons receiving soap	0	
E.	Evacuation Assistance		
1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0	
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0	
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0	
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0	
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	0	
F.	Contacts with Local persons		
1.	No. initial contacts	Weekly	Weekly
2.	No. follow-up contacts	0	
G.	Other		

ENCLOSURE (/)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 50 orphans and 15 civilian adults during its weekly sickcall conducted at the Buddhist Orphanage in HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767). During the afternoon 40 children and 16 adults were treated in AN-KHE village (BT995773). Soap was distributed to 100 people at the orphanage and and 100 people at AN-KHE.

The villagers are extremely receptive to the medical treatment extended. Greater friendliness and mutual understanding is apparent each visit.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:LSS:rah
5080
2 February 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division FMF, (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Repy Symb DovO 5080.1): SITREP Number 63

Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosure (1) and (2) are herewith submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE — MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: .....
2. No. male adults assisted: 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: .....
4. No. treatments administered 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: .....
2. No. projects worked upon: .....
3. No. projects completed: .....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed .....
2. No. persons receiving food: .....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: .....
4. No. persons receiving clothing: .....
5. No. bars soap distributed: .....
6. No. persons receiving soap: .....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: .....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: .....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: .....
5. Persons returning to hamlet: .....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: .....
2. No. follow-up contacts: .....

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One (1) Vietnamese soldier treated for a punji wound - evacuated to ARVN Hospital via ambulance.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv., Civil Affairs (S-5)

2 FEB 66
DATE

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment:

1.	No. female adults treated	01 6
2.	No. male adults treated	00
3.	No. children under 18 treated	123
4.	No. of extractions	139
5.	No. of root tip removals	00
6.	No. of temporary fillings	27
7.	No. of dental scalings	00
8.	No. of oral hygiene instructions given	03
9.	No. of fractures cases, maxillary	00
10.	No. of fractures cases, mandibular	00
11.	No. of debridement cases	00
12.	No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13.	No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14.	Total persons treated	124
15.	TOTAL PROCEDURES	169

Part 2: PERSONNAL ASSISTANCE

1.	No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2.	No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3.	No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4.	No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5.	No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6.	No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7.	No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement 00

9. No. of pounds of food distributed 00

10. No. of persond receiving food 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed 00

12. No. of persons receiving soap 00

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed 00

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items 00

15. No. of toys distributed 00

16. No. of children receiving toys 00

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts 00

Part 4: LOCATION OF VILLAGE

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..... Saonam School 02.8-77.5

2. District in which Village of place visited is located ... Hoa Vang

3. Providence in which Village of place visited is located . Quang Nam

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment 03

LT. F.K. RICKER, LT. I.I. KIYOTUKA, LT. T.J. URBANSKI

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer 03

DT3 ANDERSON, DN REGISTER, DN DAVIS

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses .....

b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts .....

c. Others 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report which might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusal items of interest that may be not -worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
   a. Receptive (x)
   b. Hostile _____
   c. Indifferent _____

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AmTrac Bn
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Thong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The villagers seemed very happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DTB/spb
5810

2 Feb 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....0
4. Total persons assisted.....0
5. Total treatments rendered.....0
0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....0
3. No. of Fillings.....0
4. Total persons assisted.....0
0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....0
3. No. Projects completed.....0
0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....0
0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....0
0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. followup contacts.....0
0

G. Other

The Battalion distributed 350 lbs of garbage for animal feed to the villagers of PHONG BAC. The Battalion is tentatively planning to lay the concrete deck in PHONG BAC school on the 3d of Feb 1966. This will complete construction project # 2.

The Villagers were very friendly to a patrol conducted today.

Dan P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

2 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 4
2. No. male adults assisted..... 4
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 5
4. Total persons assisted..... 13
5. Total treatments rendered..... 24

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 2
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other
None

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708) FROM 0800 - 1400. TWELVE ADULTS AND FIVE CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF TWENTY FOUR TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED.

APPROXIMATELY 672 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

HOUSE NUMBER SIGNS WERE WORKED ON BY THE MEMBERS OF THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM FOR FUTURE POSTING AT THE SUB-HAMLETS OF YEN BAC (AT985708).

A TOTAL OF 4,993 PIASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2Feb66
SITREP # 107

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 6
2. No. Male adults assisted..... 3
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 79
4. Total persons assisted..... 88

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 5
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 4
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 3

G. Other
1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 195 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 195 treatments.

2. Preliminary contact was made with the village of Phong Le II (005703). An arrangement has been made to meet with the village chief tomorrow to discuss the implementation of MEDCAP and Civic Action Activities in the area at the earliest possible date.

3. A woodworking kit was presented to a refugee from the North currently residing in Hoa Khanh. He is a skilled carpenter and will utilize the tools in Hamlet maintenance and in starting a small business for himself and his family of (8) dependents. Photographs of the presentation were made to satisfy CARE requirements.

4. Arrangements have also been made with the Duy Tan Military Hospital for a watuseal operation on a young boy from Hoa Khanh. All that is now needed

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

is his fathers permission. As soon as that is received the boy will be evacuated to Duy Tan for immediate surgery.

5. To better acquaint local Vietnamese youngsters with our own culture and foster better understanding between our two cultures an extensive "Pen Pal" arrangement has been established between the children of Ferguson, Mo. and those studying English in Hoa Khanh Hamlet.

6. Our efforts are being favorably received by all the villagers.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep # 2
2 Feb '66

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 0
2. No. male adults assisted 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
4. Total persons assisted 0
5. Total treatments rendered. 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations. 0
2. No. of Extractions 0
3. No. of fillings 0
4. Total persons assisted 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated 0
2. No. projects worked upon 0
3. No. projects completed 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed. 100
2. No. persons receiving food 100
3. No. pounds clothing distributed. 50
4. No. persons receiving clothing 100
5. No. bars soap distributed. 1000
6. No. persons receiving soap 100

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically. . . 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts 100
2. No. follow-up contacts 0

G. Other

The Battalion Civil Affairs Team visited the hamlet of Xom Da Me this morning. This visit marked the begining of a new civil affairs undertaking for this battalion. The people of the hamlet were glad to receive the assistance provided by the Civil Affairs team, but they were reluctant to assist in transporting supplies to the hamlet site. This reluctence is the first problem that the Civil Affairs team is planning to overcome.

The battalion continues to employ seventy Vietnamese nationals for work in the Da Nang area.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

...anding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
...: 966754
... = Time: 021:00 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 01 Feb - 1300 02 Feb 1966

Map: TOURANE ... 6701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

c. [illegible] with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

2. The civilian Vietnamese from Ha Son village repairing the Battalion Enlisted Mess Club.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
Via: G-5, 3D MarDiv

Date: 2 February 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:	MED	DENT
1. No. female adults assisted:	39	0
2. No. male adults assisted:	3	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	55	2
4. No. treatments administered:	151	2

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. projects initiated:	0
2. No. projects worked upon:	0
3. No. projects completed:	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. pounds food distributed:	0
2. No. persons receiving food:	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. adults evacuated medically:	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:	0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 0

2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Sacred Heart Orphanage, 19 Yen Bay street, Danang and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assitance:

Routine medical treatment to 97 Vietnamese and two (2) Vietnamese treated for dental care.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

N/A

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/GMK/wwe
5080
2 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) Force0 5080.1

Encl (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 145
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 33

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines - Narrative Report

a. Addition Med CAP supplies shiped as an emergency issue to replace those taken on Double Eagle were distributed to MCB-4, 1/4, 2/4, and 7th Marines by CAO.

b. In addition to the drug INS, the drugs PAS and Streptomiason are needed to treat TB cases. INS is not effective used above. It is requested that 150 grams of Streptomiason and 300 cc of distilled water be shipped as part of this units next Med CAP resupply.

c. The CAO visited Alpha Battery of LAAM Battalion located at (BT 510150) to arrange for the use of a bull dozer at perposed site of Ap Tin Sinh Hoa Long (BT 498137) tomorrow and to discuss building plans.

d. Inspected purposed site of refugee hamet Ap Tin Sinh Hoa Long (BT 498137). Clearing of land under way. The site was in low ground and will require filling and ditching. The Vietnamese Civil Affairs Team perposes to construct 42 structures 12 X 5 meters, each structure to be divided by a partition in the center and to house two families. The 1st Marines Chaplain, LtCmdr WINDERER, accompanied the CAO to Ap Tan Sinh Hoa Long and agreed to submit a letter to the III MAF Chaplain requesting funds to assist with t he needs of the destitute refugee families in this area.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

W. M. BLEDSOE
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 14 for Period 011800H to 021800H Feb 66

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	18
b. No. male adults assisted	0
c. No. children under 18 assisted	69
d. Total persons assisted	95

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	0
b. No. extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personnel Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. bars soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. No. followup contacts	1

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

(a) XUAN THUNG Hamlet (ST 515114)
(b) AN TAY Hamlet (ST 516035)

(2) KY XUAN Village

(a) Village Headquarters/Company HP (ST 498103)

b. Treatment was administered by Battalion corpsmen assisted by Village Health Workers.

2. General Information.

a. Removal of graves from refugee village completed. Construction will begin on schedule, 0830, 4 February.

EDWARD F. RAY
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT #33

From: Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion, 4th Marines (-) (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 1st Marine (-) (Rein)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 25
2. No. Male adults assisted..... 15
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 170
4. Total persons assisted..... 210
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food,,..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

Mad CAP was held at Long Binh School (BT 505064) and at An Tan School (BT 496068)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5080
2 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding, 3d Marine Division (Rein.)
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) MarcorO 5090.2
(b) DivO 5090.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (b), enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 1stBn 1st Marines
To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 2 February 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted	40	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	28	0
(iii) N o. Children under 18 assisted	60	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted	128	0

(b) Construction assistance.	
(i) No. projects initiated	0
(ii) No. projects under construction	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed	0

(c) Personal Assistance.	
(i) No. pounds food distributed	65
(ii) No. persons receiving food	110
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	45
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	90
(v) No. bars soap distributed	200
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	150

(d) Evacuation Assistance.	
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.	
(i) No. of initial contacts	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts	3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. Medical Assistance.

On 1 Feburary CO "B" treated 6 Villiagers at Base of "Hill" 41, (AT9366). Company "C" treated 20 people at Thouc Hung Hamlet School (AT947700), CO "D" Corpman treated 17 people at the Poon Toon Bridge Site (AT922723). The BN MedCap Team treated 85 people at Khuong My (AT929688).

B. Personal Assistance.

On 1 Feburary the BN CAC distributed 25 pounds clothing, 15# salt, 200 bars of soap, 30# candy. Company "C" distributed 10# salt, 20# clothing, 10# candy.

C. Contact with local People.

On 1 Feburary a PSYWAR CAC was held in PSYWAR Hamlet (AT929688), U.S. ARVIN PSYWAR Team showed movies on Current Events. After the movie an ARVIN Warrent Officer gave the Villiagers a 30 Minute lecture, appealing to the VC families to have their men come back and be useful loyal citizens. After this lecture, the BN MedCap Team held sick call. After sick call the BN CAC Team distributed a number of goods. Approximately 150 villiagers were in the attendance. No men of age for Military obligation were in the Hamlet. The Villiagers seemed to be grateful for sick call and gifts.

D. Reaction of People.

The Villiagers within the MAR continues to be friendly towards Marines. NO incidents between US Vietnamese Nationals occured with result in alternating the Villiage against the US Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted..... 70
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 63
4. Total persons assisted..... 563
5. Total treatments rendered..... 706

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

(a) Medical Assistance

Company "A" treated (54) people on 1 February 1966 at Refugee Hamlet AT899771.

Company "B" treated (43) people on 1 February 1966 at Ap Hoang Phuoc AT900795.

BAS treated (190) people at Hoa Thanh (Ap An Ngai Tay) AT911785 on 1 February 1966.

BAS treated (35) people at Hoa Vinh (Ap Hoang Phuoc) on 1 February 1966 AT900795.

BAS treated (363) people at Father Mun's Church on 1 February 1966 AT909783.

Company "B" corpsman treated (11) children AT901805.

(f) Follow up contact with Mr. BINH, Chief of Hoa Hiep Village - discussion took place at Nam-O AT933833, discussed fishing problem of villagers and entertainment for people of Hoa Hiep.

P. T. DUGGAN
Captain USMC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAG 2nd/3d 1st Marines
To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 2 February 1966

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(a) Medical Assistance.		
(i) No. female adults assisted	6	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	27	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	241	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted	333	0
(b) Construction assistance.		
(i) No. projects initiated	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	0	
(c) Personal Assistance.		
(i) No. pounds food distributed	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	6	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	6	
(d) Evacuation Assistance.		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	1	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	0	
(e) Contacts with local personnel.		
(i) No. of initial contacts	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts	0	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. Medical Assistance.

On 31 January the CAC in Phu Luong (YD852173) treated 19 Vietnamese at o sick call. The CAC in Thuy Yen (YD911149) treated 140 Vietnamese, the CAC in Loc Bon (YD925104) treated 7 Vietnamese at sick call. The MedCap Team went to Luong Yen Orphanage in Thuy Luong (YD877177) and treated 170 Vietnamese at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

The CAC in Thuy Yen (YD911149) distributed 65 bars of soap to 65 needed people.

D. On 31 January the CAC in Thuy Yen (YD911149) evacuated 1 child to "A" Medical for treatment.

G. Reaction of People.

The local Villagers continue to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/[illegible]/jdd
5830

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Force0 5061.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn; S-5)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted..... 11
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 9
4. Total persons assisted..... 170
5. Total treatments rendered..... 303

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations.....
2. No. of extractions.....
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food..... 550
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 136
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 136
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 550
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 550

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 5
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 5

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 5
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Narrative Report

Issued clothing, food, candy, soap and two weeks of Medical Supplies to be used in the Civil Affairs MedCap program conducted by the following Companies, A Co, C Co, B Co, and D Co, 1/7. Issued 36 sheets of aluminium roofing also nails to be used by "A" Co to roof the new dispensary building erected in the Vinh An (BT 610004) to use in thier Civil Affairs/MedCap activities.

Left with CA Team to visit Buddist orphnaage in Binh Son (BS 602926) Met Mr Thich Hanh Ngoc the head of the orphanage who is a monk. Also met Mr Nguyen To (Refuge Chief). Left the following items for distribution, 36 blankets, 200 lbs of rice, 100 lbs rolled wheat, toys for 75 children, 1200 vitamins, 100 lbs of clothing, 400 bars of soap, 24 cans infant formula, 12 cans of apple sauce, and 18 packs of dry cereal. Results of visit was overwhelming and welcome. Left cfr Nuoc Man (BS 574972), set up MedCap Sick Call in local dispensary assisted by a local nurse and corpsman. Met Mr Vo Anh Son (Civil Servant) Binh Son who was visiting Nuoc Man and asking CA help to treat his sick brother, made a date to help same. Treated 3 young boys at BAS 1/7 for foot injuries and returned them home. Distributed 235 vitamins, 150 bars of soap and 120 packs of candy in Nuoc Man. Local people happy to see us as usual.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/
5800 med

1 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 67 of 31 January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance
(1) No. femal adults assisted — 9
(2) No. male adults assisted — 16
(3) No. children under 18 assisted — 43
(4) Total persons assisted — 68
(5) Total number of treatments given — 98

(b) Dental Assistance
(1) Examinations
(2) Extractions
(3) Post operative treatments

(c) Construction Assistance
(1) No. projects initiated
(2) No. projects under construction
(3) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance
(1) No. pounds food distributed
(2) No. persons receiving food
(3) No. pounds clothing distributed
(4) No. persons receiving clothing
(5) No. bars soap distributed
(6) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance
(1) No. adults evacuated medically
(2) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
(3) No. adults evacuated operationally
(4) No. children evacuated operationally
(5) No. persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with local personnel
(1) No. initial contacts
(2) No. following contacts

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

One doctor, one intrepreter and four corpsmen from this battalion and two VN nurses made up the MEDCAP team this date in Chu Lai New Life hamlet,(500060).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1 February 1966

Narrative for 31 January 1966

Chu Lai New Life Hamlet - (500060) The MEDCAP team visited Chu Lai and treated 68 patients. Pig Pen prices were settled and it was decided that the villagers would buy ten (10) pigs from Tam Ky.

Long Phu (1) - (508042) Work was begun on the dispensary (508044) and will be ready for operation 2 February 1966. A price list was discussed with the shop owners of Long Phu (1) and a satisfactory price could not be established - so the CA team closed the discussion and decided to take the matter to the District Chief.

K. J. SNYDER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 February 1966

Chu Lai New Life hamlet - 500060 - The MEDCAP team treated 90 patients suffering routine medical illnesses. It has been impossible to provide a doctor due to the lack of interpreters. Tomorrow the CAC will insure transportation and an interpreter for the doctor to New Life hamlet.

Long Phu I - 508042 - A ceremony was held at the Battalion CP honoring the hamlet of Long Phu I. Among those present were the District Chief, Capt GIOI, the Village chief Mr. Chew and the hamlet chiefs of Long Phu and Tick Tay. Mr. SO and Mr Lang/he.

The tape was cut on the market place by Mr. S[illegible] and LtCol L.W. DUNN, the Battalion Commander.

The ceremony was a great success and stronger friendships were made.

K. J. DWYER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 2 / Feb 1966

A. Statical Report

(a)	Medical Assistance	17
	(i) No. female adults assisted	11
	(ii) No. male adults assisted	69
	(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	97
	Total Persons Assisted	193
	Total treatments	
(b)	Dental Assistance	
	(i) Prescriptions	
	(ii) Extractions	2
	(iii) Post operative Treatment	
(c)	Construction Assistance	
	(i) No projects initiated	
	(ii) No. projects under construction	
	(iii) Total No. projects completed	
(d)	Personal Assistance	
	(i) No. pounds food distributed	
	(ii) No. persons receiving food	
	(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	
	(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	200
	(v) No. bars soap distribu ted	
	(vi) No. persons receiving soap	
(e)	Evacuation Assistance	
	(i) No. adults evacuated medically	
	(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	
	(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	
	(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	
	(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	
(f)	Contacts with Local Personnel	
	(i) No. initial contacts	
	(ii) No. followup contacts	
	Other Vitamins distributed	100

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Sit Report

2 Feb 66

I. a. Medical Assistance

0108000H Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered An Thien Hamlet, coord 520052. Medical aid was administered to thirty-two villagers by the C.A. corpsmen. Fifty vitamins and one hundred bars of soap were also distributed.

Once again the hamlet chief and the villagers were requested to select people to be trained by the C.A. corpsmen. No one was selected and there were no volunteers.

b. English class was conducted at An Thien in conjunction with the school teacher. During the hour long class, twenty-seven children were instructed in use and pronunciation of good morning, good afternoon and good evening. The alphabet was also reviewed.

The C.A. team presented An Thien with a four foot by five foot blackboard. The blackboard was placed in the school house.

II. a. Medical Assistance

0112000H Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1) coord 555987. Medical aid was administered to sixty-one villagers by the C.A. corpsmen and the four medical trainees from Tri Binh(1). The trainees assisted with an incision and drainage of an abscess on the chin, and also cleaned and dressed open sores. One hundred bars of soap and fifty vitamins were distributed to the villagers.

b. English class was conducted in Tri Binh(1) in conjunction with the school teacher. During the hour long class, fifty-five children were instructed in the numbers one through ten and the days of the week.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
2 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) [redacted]
(4) HdqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(4) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number [redacted] as of [redacted] / [redacted] 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i)	Female adults assisted	[redacted]
(ii)	Male adults assisted	[redacted]
(iii)	Children under 18 assisted	[redacted]
(iv)	Total Persons assisted	[redacted]

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i)	Projects initiated	[redacted]
(ii)	Projects under construction	[redacted]
(iii)	Total No. Projects completed	[redacted]

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i)	Pounds of food distributed	[redacted]
(ii)	Persons receiving food	[redacted]
(iii)	Pounds of clothing distributed	[redacted]
(iv)	Persons receiving clothing	[redacted]
(v)	Bars of soap distributed	[redacted]
(vi)	No. Persons receiving soap	[redacted]

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i)	Adults evacuated medically	[redacted]
(ii)	Children under 18 evacuated medically	[redacted]
(iii)	Adults evacuated operationally	[redacted]
(iv)	Children evacuated operationally	[redacted]
(v)	No. Persons above returned to hamlet	[redacted]

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i)	Initial contacts	[redacted]
(ii)	Followup contacts	[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report
a. Medical Assistance
1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 045685, BT 053649 and BT 069672.
2. Fifteen corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance
1. All civilians receiving treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance
1. One woman from Hoa Long village was evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion CP.

e. General Information
1. Naval Preventive Medicine Unit sprayed insecticide throughout the hamlets in the Marble Mountain area.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, Calif 96601

1/WFD/mjp
5720
31 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Amphibious Force
(Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Status Report on Non Nuoc and Ap Thuy Hamlets

1. The hamlets of Non Nuoc (BT 073702) and Ap Thuy (BT 075708) form the nucleus for the community known as Marble Mountain. Though the hamlets are within a short distance of each other, and in one area overlap there are certain distinct differences contained in each.

2. Non Nuoc is mainly a trading cite where farmers from the outlying villages market their produce for shipment to the city of Da Nang. A heavy duty asphalt covered road connects the hamlet with Da Nang thus providing transportation, through a Da Nang based bus line, and communication. In August 1965 a sixty-ton bridge was opened at (BT 072701) which connected the hamlet with the farm areas to the south. Since August 1965 the local economy has risen greatly through a combination of an increase in trading between the farmers and the presence of U.S. M.C. forces.

3. The population of Non Nuoc is approximately seven hundred. The villagers are farmers, shopkeepers and tradesman. Clothing, farm implements and utensils are made for bartering with the rice farmers. Marble Mountain Marble is quarried here at one of the mountains (BT 074705) and trucked to Da Nang. There are two schools located in the vicinity of Non Nuoc; the hamlet school has an enrollment of eighty-five students under one teacher supported by the villagers. There is a small school located at (BT 070704) with an enrollment of sixty students and one teacher. This school is supported by the G.V.N.

4. The dominant religion is Buddhism with a small number of Catholics. There is no visible political organization or hamlet council. VC activity has been sporadic because a platoon of Marines is camped at the south end of the hamlet.

5. Ap Thuy is a fishing and artisan hamlet, where the marble quarried from the adjoining mountains is carved into religious articles and art pieces for sale in Da Nang. A small artery of the main road from Da Nang serves as the main street of Ap Thuy. The local economy depends directly on the marketing of the marble objects produced in the hamlet. The economy has greatly increased since the arrival of U.S.M.C. forces. The population of Ap Thuy is

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/WFD/mjp
31 Jan 1966

approximately five hundred. There are no schools in the hamlet all local students attend the schools in Non Nuoc. The dominant religion is Buddhism. Approximately forty Catholics live in the hamlets of Ap Thuy and Non Nuoc. There is a monastery and religious shrine located on Marble Mountain (BT 075709). A Catholic church is located at (BT 073708). There is no visible political organization or hamlet council. VC activity, if any, has been covert.

6. These two hamlets are part of Hoa Long village. The village chief is a Mr. Suu who controls eight Popular Force Troops, who form more of a body guard than a local defense force. (The area is ripe for the development of political cadre.) An ARVN public health and psychological warfare team could be of use in the pacification of these hamlets. The most important requirement is that the representative of the government live in the village and develop an infrastructure to represent the G.V.N. and a popular force to defend the local populace.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. females adults assisted..... NONE
2. No. male adults assisted..... NONE
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... NONE
4. Total persons assisted..... NONE
5. Total treatments rendered..... NONE

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... NONE
2. No. of Extractions..... NONE
3. No. of Fillings..... NONE
4. Total persons assisted..... NONE

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. projects worked upon..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap..... NONE

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... NONE

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today a negative report is submitted due to the present commitment of this command.

J. F. SMITH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of _____ / [redacted] 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i)	Female adults assisted	[redacted]
(ii)	Male adults assisted	[redacted]
(iii)	Children under 18 assisted	[redacted]
(iv)	Total Persons assisted	[redacted]

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i)	Projects initiated	
(ii)	Projects under construction	
(iii)	Total No. projects completed	

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i)	Pounds of food distributed	
(ii)	Persons receiving food	
(iii)	Pounds of clothing distributed	
(iv)	Persons receiving clothing	
(v)	Bars of soap distributed	
(vi)	No. persons receiving soap	

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i)	Adults evacuated medically	
(ii)	Children under 18 evacuated medically	
(iii)	Adults evacuated operationally	
(iv)	Children evacuated operationally	
(v)	No. persons above returned to hamlet	

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i)	Initial contacts	
(ii)	Followup contacts	

F. M. TUCCI, LT, MC, USNR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 2
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 25
4. Total persons assisted..... 27
5. Total treatments rendered..... 27

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations..... 0
2. No. of extractions..... 0
3. No. of fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 10
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 10

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 67
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 20

G. Other
1. No. of Toys distributed 50

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 February 1966

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. While on daylight patrol, Kilo Company's Corpsmen treated 2 males and 25 children at (BT 019775). All treatments rendered were for minor ailments. Kilo Company also distributed 50 toys and 10 bars of soap.

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. OJT continued for Attached Popular Forces personnel

2. Laundry services for 3/9 personnel continue to be handled by local Vietnamese.

G. Other

1. Battalion Chaplain received 2 more boxes of toys and soap from CONUS. This brings the total to 100 boxes for our Civic Action use.

W. J. THOMAS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 12th Marines
DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY 2 Feb 1966

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE	MED/DENT
1. No. female adults assisted:	1/
2. No. male adults assisted:	/1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	17/
4. No. treatments administered:	18/
B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. projects initiated:	
2. No. projects worked upon:	
3. No. projects completed:	
C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. pounds food distributed:	
2. No. persons receiving food:	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:	
4. No. persons receiving clothing:	
5. No. bars soap distributed:	
6. No. persons receiving soap:	
D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. adults evacuated medically:	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:	
5. Persons returning to hamlet:	
E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:	
1. No. initial contacts:	4
2. No. follow-up contacts:	14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mortar Battery treated a total of four (4) children today at their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the children treated were initial contacts. The treatment was appreciated by the children.

Battery "A"(3) treated two (2) children today at their perimeter. The children were treated for various medical reasons and were follow-up contacts.

Battery "K" treated a total of twelve (12) people today at their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the people treated were appreciative of the treatment. Two of the children were initial contacts.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

2 Feb 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 10
2. No. male adults assisted . . . . . ____
3. No. children under 18 assisted 21
4. Total persons assisted 31
5. Total treatments rendered 48

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations . . . . . ____
2. No. of extractions . . . . . ____
3. No. of fillings . . . . . ____
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . ____

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated . . . . . ____
2. No. projects worked upon . . . . . ____
3. No. projects completed . . . . . ____

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed . . . . . ____
2. No. persons receiving food . . . . . ____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed . . . . . ____
4. No. persons receiving clothing . . . . . ____
5. No. bars soap distributed . . . . . ____
6. No. persons receiving soap 50
31

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically . . . . . ____
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically . . . . . ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
5. Persons returning to hamlet . . . . . ____

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No initial contacts . . . . . ____
2. No follow-up contacts . . . . . ____

G. Other

Corpsman of Headquarters Battery held sick call at the village of Phong Le Bac, Coords 995 723.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: COMMANDING OFFICER, 4th Battalion 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 2 Feb 1966
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 41
2. No. male adults assisted 37
3. No. children under 18 assisted 23
4. Total persons assisted 101
5. Total treatments rendered 115

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations . . . . . ____
2. No. of extractions . . . . . ____
3. No. of fillings . . . . . ____
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . ____

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated . . . . . ____
2. No. projects worked upon . . . . . ____
3. No. projects completed . . . . . ____

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed 350
2. No. persons receiving food 4100
3. No. pounds clothing distributed . . . . . ____
4. No. persons receiving clothing . . . . . ____
5. No. bars soap distributed . . . . . ____
6. No. persons receiving soap . . . . . ____

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically . . . . . ____
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically . . . . . ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
5. Persons returning to hamlet . . . . . ____

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No initial contacts . . . . . ____
2. No follow-up contacts . . . . . ____

G. Other

4th Battalion today deliver 500lbs. of flower, 50lbs of salt and a box containing sewing gear, and a truck load of sand fibers. this all went to the ahmlets of Than Bang, Ke Bang, and Bin Thu the sewing box contained needles, thread xxxxxx and cloth. Sick call was held by the corpsman of Whiskey battery.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DOUBLE EAGLE

FEB SITREP No. 3/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. Medical Assistance			
No. female adults assisted	177	182	6
No. Male adults assisted	129	314	3
No. children under 18 assisted	839	577	46
Total persons assisted	1160	891	55
B. Dental Assistance			
No. of Examinations			
No. of Extractions	55		
No. of Fillings	7		
Total persons assisted	47		19
C. Construction Assistance			
No. projects initiated			
No. projects under construction	4	1	
Total No. projects completed			
D. Personal Assistance			
No. Pounds food distributed	405		6000
No. persons receiving food	283		
No. pounds clothing distributed	30		
No. persons receiving clothing	34		
No. bars soap distributed	1754	475	24
No. persons receiving soap	1254	475	24
E. Evacuation Assistance			
No. adults evacuated medically	1	2	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally			
No. children evacuated operationally			
No. persons above returned to Hamlets		2	
F. Contacts with local personnel			
No. initial contacts	102		
No. followup contacts	85	1	
G. Other			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

[illegible]
1700
3 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 79 for period as of 1800, 3 February 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

R. G. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

From: Headquarters Battalion, Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

		Mon Phat
A.	Medical Assistance	
1.	No. female adults assisted	15
2.	No. male adults assisted	25
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	130
4.	Total persons assisted	150
5.	Total treatments rendered	170
B.	Dental Assistance	
1.	No. of Examinations	0
2.	No. of Extractions	0
3.	No. of Fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0
C.	Construction Assistance	
1.	No. projects initiated	0
2.	No. projects worked upon	0
3.	No. projects completed	0
D.	Personal Assistance	
1.	No. pounds food distributed	0
2.	No. persons receiving food	0
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	100
6.	No. persons receiving soap	100
E.	Evacuation Assistance	
1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0
2	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	0
F.	Contacts with Local persons	
1.	No. initial contacts	0
2.	No. follow-up contacts	WEEKLY
G.	Other	

There was about 50 lbs of toys and candy distributed to about 150 persons.

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #79

The Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs NCO delivered 70 100 lbs bags of cement to the Buddhist Orphanage for the construction of the BO-DE School and Orphanage.

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP team treated 120 orphans and 38 civilians adults during its weekly sickcall conducted at HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767). Soap was distributed to 100 people at the orphanage.

The villagers are extremely receptive to the medical treatment extended. Greater friendliness and mutual understanding is apparent each visit.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:LSS:del
5080
3 Feb 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF, (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SITREP Number 64

Ref: (a) For/MCC O 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div., Civil Affairs (S-5)

02 FEB 66
DATE

Part 1: MEDICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment:

1.	No. female adults treated	6
2.	No. male adults treated	
3.	No. children under 18 treated	
4.	No. of extractions	
5.	No. of root tip removals	
6.	No. of temporary fillings	
7.	No. of dental scalings	
8.	No. of oral hygiene instructions given	
9.	No. of fractures cases, maxillary	
10.	No. of fractures cases, mandibular	
11.	No. of debridement cases	
12.	No. of Post Operative Treatments	
13.	No. of miscellaneous treated	
14.	Total persons treated	
15.	TOTAL PROCEEDURES	

Part 2: PERSONNAL ASSISTANCE

1.	No. of toothbrushes distributed	
2.	No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	
3.	No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	
4.	No. of persons receiving toothpaste	
5.	No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	
6.	No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	
7.	No. of cans of food supplement distributed	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement ..... _____

9. No. of pounds of food distributed ..... _____

10. No. of persond receiving food ..... _____

11. No. of bars of soap distributed ..... _____

12. No. of persons receiving soap ..... _____

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed ..... _____

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items ..... _____

15. No. of toys distributed ..... _____

16. No. of children receiving toys ..... _____

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts ..... _____

2. No. of follow-up contacts ..... _____

Part 4: DESCRIPTION OF VILLAGE

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..... Central Hospital - HUE Civilian Hospital - DA NANG

2. District in which Village of place visited is located ... _____

3. Providence in which Village of place visited is located . _____

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment 01

CAPT. E.J. LOFGREEN, DC, USN

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer 01

DT1 E.D. PROUT, USN

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses ..... _____

b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts ..... _____

c. Others ..... _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report which might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials

2. Report any unusal items of interest that may be note-worthy

3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:

   a. Receptive _____

   b. Hostile _____

   c. Indifferent _____

Division Dental Officer, Capt. E.J. Lofgreen, DC, USN supplyed Mrs. Man civilian dentist at the Central Hospital of Hue excess dental supplies sent from the United States for use in The People to People program in the Republic of Vietnam.

Division Dental Officer, Capt. E.J. Lofgreen, DC, USN also supplyed Mrs. Kin Touc civilian dentist at the Civilian Hospital of Da Nang excess dental supplies sent from the United States for use in the People to People program in the Republic of Vietnam.

DT1 E.D. Prout, USN dental repairman provided maintenance for Mrs Man at Central Hospital in Hue and Mrs Kin Touc at the Civilian Hospital in Da Nang. Repaired dental equipment at Dental Clinics at Central Hospital Hue and Civilian Hospital Da Nang.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv., Civil Affairs (S-5)

3 FEB 66
DATE

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment:

1.	No. female adults treated	07 6
2.	No. male adults treated	04
3.	No. children under 18 treated	35
4.	No. of extractions	55
5.	No. of root tip removals	02
6.	No. of temporary fillings	06
7.	No. of dental scalings	00
8.	No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9.	No. of fractures cases, maxillary	00
10.	No. of fractures cases, mandibular	00
11.	No. of debridement cases	00
12.	No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13.	No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14.	Total persons treated	46
15.	TOTAL PROCEEDURES	63

Part 2: PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

1.	No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2.	No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3.	No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4.	No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5.	No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6.	No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7.	No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement 00

9. No. of pounds of food distributed 00

10. No. of persond receiving food 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed 00

12. No. of persons receiving soap 00

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed 00

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items 00

15. No. of toys distributed 00

16. No. of children receiving toys 00

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts 00

Part 4: LOCATION OF VILLAGE

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..... Nhat-Le Primary School 02.7-77.8

2. District in which Village of place visited is located ... Hoa Vang

3. Providence in which Village of place visited is located . Quang Nam

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment 03

CDR C.J. SAMSON, LT D.H. FARROW, LT J.P. TOMPKINS

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer 04

DT2 MacDONALD, DN DAVIS, DN PHILLIPS, DN GRODECKI

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses .....

b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts .....

c. Others .....

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report which might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusal items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
   a. Receptive (X)
   b. Hostile _____
   c. Indifferent _____

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac Bn
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local persons
1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The villagers were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810

3 Feb 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. Projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

3d Tank Battalion distributed 600 lbs of garbage to the villagers of PHONG BAC for use in feeding their pigs.

The villagers were very receptive to the Marines today.

Dan P. BROWER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
3 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 4
2. No. male adults assisted..... 4
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 12
4. Total persons assisted..... 20
5. Total treatments rendered..... 23

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 2
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other
None

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708) FROM 0800 - 1545. EIGHT ADULTS AND TWELVE CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF TWENTY THREE TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

APPROXIMATELY 672 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

HOUSE NUMBER SIGNS WERE WORKED ON BY THE MEMBERS OF THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM FOR FUTURE POSTING AT THE SUB-HAMLETS OF YEN BAC (AT985708).

A LIAISON VISIT WAS MADE TO MAG-16 FOR TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES FOR AN HAI SCHOOL (BT043769).

BRUCE A. HELFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3Feb66

SITREP # 108

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 5
2. No. Male adults assisted..... 7
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 85
4. Total persons assisted..... 97

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... NONE
2. No. of Extractions..... NONE
3. No. of Fillings..... NONE
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. projects worked upon..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 20
2. No. persons receiving food..... 40
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 40
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 40
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 4
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 7

G. Other
1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 292 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 292 treatments.

2. The Medical Contact Team is being favorably received.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #7
3 February 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion**
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 50
2. No. male adults assisted 30
3. No. children under 18 assisted 17
4. Total persons assisted 98
5. Total treatments rendered. 98

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations. 0
2. No. of Extractions 0
3. No. of fillings 0
4. Total persons assisted 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated 0
2. No. projects worked upon 0
3. No. projects completed 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed. 35
2. No. persons receiving food 98
3. No. pounds clothing distributed. 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing 0
5. No. bars soap distributed. 1000
6. No. persons receiving soap 900

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically. . . 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts 98
2. No. follow-up contacts 70

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 70 Vietnamese Nationals for work in the Da Nang Area.

The Battalion Assistant Civil Affairs Officer visited the Village of Hoa Loung, Da Mon Hamlet. 98 persons were treated at the Sick Call held in the Village. There were 35 pounds of candy and 1000 bars of soap distributed to the Villagers.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 966754
Date - Time: 031800 Feb 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

1800 2 Feb - 1800 3 Feb 1966

Maps: Tourane L701 066593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians is authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

3. The Battalion Surgeon and one corpsman visited the Phu Thuong Orphanage and the Hoa Minh refugee camp and treated 67 persons for minor first aid.

M. J. GI[illegible]
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 10
2. No. male adults assisted..... 3
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 54
4. Total persons assisted..... 67
5. Total treatments rendered..... 67

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 1

2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Binh Khue Cam School (BT01725) and the Village of Hoa Thinh (AT9437711) and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assitance:

Routine medical treatment to 101 Vietnamese at Binh Khue Cam and 121 Vietnamese at Hoa Tinh. One (1) dental treatment at Binh Khue Cam.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

200 pounds of wheat distributed to the Village Chief at Hoa Thinh. At Binh Khue Cam there was 350 pencils distributed, two (2) gals of paint to repair schoolroom, and 150 bars of soap were distributed to the school children.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required

5. Contacts with local persons:

The Village Chief, Nang-Van-Tu, of Hoa Thinh Village was given 200 pounds of wheat to be distributed among the needy villagers.

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/GRE/dds
5080
3 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 146
(2) 2/4 CA r t nr 34

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines - Narrative Report

a. MedCap supplies were distributed to 7th Marines Civil Affairs Officer.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

W. M. BLEDSOE
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4th Mar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 114 for Period 021800H to 031800H Feb 66

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	28
b. No. male adults assisted	23
c. No. children under 18 assisted	114
d. Total persons assisted	165

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	0
b. No. extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	1
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personnel Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. bars soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. No. followup contacts	1

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies at the following locations.

(1) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)

(b) HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 490140)

(2) KY HA Village

(a) SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)

(b) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 518085)

b. Treatment was administered by Battalion corpsmen assisted by village health workers.

2. General Information.

a. Commenced construction of refugee camp in KY HOA Village at 0800. LSAM Battalion provided one catepillar with driver. Area should be leveled and ready for building construction on 5 February 1966.

EDWARD F. HAP
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION 4TH MARINES
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 70
2. No. male adults assisted..... 30
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 290
4. Total persons assisted..... 390
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts,..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

Medical assistance

(A) The Med team from 2-4 along with the Civil Affairs NCO, held a med cap at Khuong Binh 2 BT 450508. The did 190 internal treatments and 200 dressings. 290 were children under the age of 18 years of age, 70 were female, and 30 were male..

The med team was assisted by the district Dr. Mr. TRAC, and two nurses and two corpsman from the district Hospital..

(B) No personal Contacts was made due to the length of the Med Cap..

H. H. BROOKS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

5080
3 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. KNOX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAC 1stBn 3dr Marines
To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 3 February 1966

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(a) Medical Assistance.		
(i) No. female adults assisted	17	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	10	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	33	
(iv) Total Persons assisted	60	
(b) Construction assistance.		
(i) No. projects initiated	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	0	
(c) Personal Assistance.		
(i) No. pounds food distributed	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	0	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	0	
(d) Evacuation Assistance.		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	0	
(e) Contacts with local personnel.		
(i) No. of initial contacts	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts	0	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. Medical Assistance.

On 2 February "MA" treated 33 males, 50 female, and 393 children, at the Village of Le My (XT901321).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance.
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance.
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP. 2 Feb 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 2 February, Company B treated 7 villagers at the base of Hill 41, AT 9366. Company C treated 15 villagers in the Hamlet of Phuoc Hung, AT 922725. Company D corpsman treated 21 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947780.

B. Reaction of the people.

On 2 February, all villagers within 1/1 TAOR acted with usual friendliness and gratefulness towards Marine Assistance.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAG 2ndBn 1st Marines
To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 3 February 1966

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(a) Medical Assistance.		
(i) No. female adults assisted	6	7
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	3	2
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	46	10
(iv) Total Persons assisted	55	19
(b) Construction assistance.		
(i) No. projects initiated	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	0	
(c) Personal Assistance.		
(i) No. pounds food distributed	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	24	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	24	
(d) Evacuation Assistance.		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	0	
(e) Contacts with local personnel.		
(i) No. of initial contacts	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts	0	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

b. Medical Assistance.

On 1 Feburary the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 30 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAC in Loc Bon (YD925104) treated 5 Vietnamese at sick call. On 1 February Company "A" Dental Team at the Buddist Orphanage in Hue treated 70 Vietnamese.

c. Personal Assistance.

On 1 Feburary the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 24 bars of soap to 24 needed Villiagers.

d. Reaction of People.

The local Villiagers continues to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MEW/jdd
3300
2 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Force0 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 Feb. 66

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn; S-5)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 12
2. No. male adults assisted..... 30
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 97
4. Total persons assisted..... 139
5. Total treatments rendered..... 564

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations.....
2. No. of extractions.....
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 375
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 375

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 2

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

0900 - Left C.P. to the hamlet of Hoa Van (2)(BT 571014), set up MedCap program. While sick call was being conducted by 3 USN Corpsmen, CA team distributed 150 bars of soap, 125 sticks of candy and distributed 125 vitamins.

1130 - Returned to 1/7 C.P.

1300 - Left for Nuoc Man (BS 574972) to pick up two patients, one female amputee with an infected leg and one elderly male with an infected deformed foot. Both needed doctors attention. Both subjects were treated and returned to Nuoc Man.

1400 - Set up MedCap program in Trung An (BT 585000). Distributed 250 bars of soap, 200 vitamins and 125 sticks of candy. Physical Therapy instructions given to a patient in Hoa Van who had been wounded by SMAW. Subject wound has healed but will not try to use his right arm.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/
5800 mcd

2 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 50 of 1 / February 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance
(1) No. femal adults assisted — 20
(2) No. male adults assisted — 19
(3) No. children under 18 assisted — 81
(4) Total persons assisted — 20
(5) Total number of treatments given — 121

(b) Dental Assistance
(1) Examinations
(2) Extractions
(3) Post operative treatments

(c) Construction Assistance
(1) No. projects initiated
(2) No. projects under construction
(3) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance
(1) No. pounds food distributed
(2) No. persons receiving food
(3) No. pounds clothing distributed
(4) No. persons receiving clothing
(5) No. bars soap distributed
(6) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance
(1) No. adults evacuated medically
(2) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
(3) No. adults evaucated operationally
(4) No. children evacuated operationally
(5) No. persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with local personnel
(1) No. initial contacts
(2) No. following contacts

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 3 / Feb 1966

A. Statical Report

(a) Medical Assistance
(i) No. female adults assisted — 32
(ii) No. male adults assisted — 29
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted — 39
Total Persons Assisted — 107
Total Treatments — 307

(b) Dental Assistance
(i) Examinations —
(ii) Extractions — 8
(iii) Post operative Treatment —

(c) Construction Assistance
(i) No projects initiated —
(ii) No. projects under construction —
(iii) Total No. projects completed —

(d) Personal Assistance
(i) No. pounds food distributed —
(ii) No. persons receiving food —
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed —
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing — 200
(v) No. bars soap distribu ted —
(vi) No. persons receiving soap —

(e) Evacuation Assistance
(i) No. adults evacuated medically —
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically —
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally —
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally —
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet —

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel
(i) No. initial contacts —
(ii) No. followup contacts —
Other Vitamins distributed — 200

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Sit Report 3 Feb 66

I. a. Medical Assistance
020830H Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered An Thien, coord 520032. Medical aid was administered to forty-six villagers by the C.A. corpsmen. One hundred bars of soap and one hundred vitamins were distributed to the villagers.

Five children from An Thien Hamlet were personally bathed by a member of the C.A. team since many children were still coming to the dispensary without washing themselves first. It was again explained to the villagers and children the necessity of washing daily.

b. Music Appreciation was conducted for forty-five minutes at An Thien Hamlet as twenty villagers listened to Calypso music of Harry Belafonte.

c. English class was conducted at An Thien in conjunction with the school teacher. During the hour long class thirty children were instructed in the use and pronunciation of aunt, uncle, grandmother and grandfather.

II. a. Medical Assistance
021130H Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1) coord 555977. Medical aid was administered to sixty-one villagers by the C.A. team corpsmen and the four medical trainees. The trainees assisted with an incision and dreinage, cleaning and dressing open sores. The Trainees were again instructed in pulse counting.

Four children were taken to the well where they were scrubbed and washed thoroughly. This demonstration was again used to emphasize to the people the necessity of cleaning and washing daily.

b. English class was conducted in conjunction with the school teacher. During the hour long class, fifty children were instructed in the meaning and pronunciation of aunt, uncle, grandfather and grandmother.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HRW/jew
SitRep
3 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report
(4) [illegible]

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 109 as of 3 / February 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.	
(i) Female adults assisted	10
(ii) Male adults assisted	11
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	83
(iv) Total Persons assisted	104
(b) Construction Assistance.	
(i) Projects initiated	None
(ii) Projects under construction	"
(iii) Total No. Projects completed	"
(c) Personal Assistance.	
(i) Pounds of food distributed	None
(ii) Persons receiving food	"
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	"
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	104
(v) Bars of soap distributed	104
(vi) No. Persons receiving soap	
(d) Evacuation Assistance.	
(i) Adults evacuated medically	1
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	None
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	"
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	"
(v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet	
(e) Contacts with local personnel.	
(i) Initial contacts	None
(ii) Followup contacts	1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 045685, BT 054646 and BT 069672.

2. One doctor and fifteen corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One adult male was medically evacuated from Hoa Long village to the Da Nang Civil Hospital.

2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and themembers of his family con tinue to live within the B attalion C.P.

e. General Information

1. Chief Sun of Hoa Long village has expressed his thanks for the help of the Marines, located in Non Nuoc hamlet BT 073702, in putting out a fire caused by civilians that damaged three houses.

2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. females adults assisted..... NONE
2. No. male adults assisted..... NONE
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... NONE
4. Total persons assisted..... NONE
5. Total treatments rendered..... NONE

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... NONE
2. No. of Extractions..... NONE
3. No. of Fillings..... NONE
4. Total persons assisted..... NONE

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. projects worked upon..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap..... NONE

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... NONE

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

A negative report is submitted due to the present commitment of this command.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

2 Feb. 1966

Via: (1) 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:

1.	No. female adults assisted	
2.	No. male adults assisted	[illegible]
3.	No. children under 16 assisted	[illegible]
4.	Total persons assisted	[illegible]
5.	Total treatments rendered	[illegible]

B. Dental Assistance:

1.	No. of examinations	
2.	No. of extractions	0
3.	No. of fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance:

1.	No. projects initiated	
2.	No. projects worked on	0
3.	No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1.	No. pounds of food distributed	
2.	No. persons receiving food	0
3.	No. pounds of clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	0
6.	No. persons receiving soap	4

E. Evacuation Assistance:

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	
2.	No. children (under 16) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1.	No. initial contacts	
2.	No. follow-up contacts	0

G. Other:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 FEB. 1966

A platoon from M Co 3/3 prepared a meal for villagers of AN TRANCH (3). The meal was prepared by the Marines to repay the villagers for the food they had previously prepared for the Marines. The meal consisted of American grown rice, C-rations including fruit cocktail, cigarettes and an assortment of desserts. The 25 villagers who were present enjoyed their meal and were pleased with the Marines attempt to show their hospitality.

Forty-seven students were present in the AN TRANCH school for instruction.

Walter O.A. Raske

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1 Feb

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:
1. No. female adults assisted..... 26
2. No. male adults assisted..... 13
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 55
4. Total persons assisted..... 130
5. Total treatments rendered..... 132

B. Dental Assistance:
1. No. of examinations.....
2. No. of extractions.....
3. No. of fillings..... /
4. Total persons assisted..... /

C. Construction Assistance:
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked on..... /
3. No. projects completed..... /

D. Personal Assistance:
1. No. pounds of food distributed..... 150
2. No. persons receiving food..... 45
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed..... /
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... /
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 2
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 2

E. Evacuation Assistance:
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... /
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... /
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... /
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... /
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... /

F. Contacts with Local Persons:
1. No. initial contacts..... /
2. No. follow-up contacts..... /

G. Other:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MEDCAP was conducted in Grid Squares (AT 952667), (AT 9766) and (AT 9967). A total of 46 children attended school in AN TRACH.

WAITER "O" "A" BASE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 11
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 30
4. Total persons assisted..... 41
5. Total treatments rendered..... 41

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations..... 0
2. No. of extractions..... 0
3. No. of fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 71
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 41

G. Other
1. No. of [illegible] established 30

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

February 1966

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. While on daylight patrol, Kilo Company's Corpsmen treated 1 female and 10 children. All treatments rendered were for minor ailments. Kilo Company also distributed 30 toys.

2. Mike Company Corpsmen treated 10 females and 20 children in the vicinity of (BT 033755).

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. OJT continued for Attached Popular Forces personnel

2. Laundry services for 3/9 personnel continue to be handled by local Vietnamese.

G. Other

1. Battalion Chaplain received 1 more box of toys and soap from CONUS. This brings the total to 101 boxes for our Civic Action use.

A. J. [illegible]
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

5 Feb 66

	MED/DENT
A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE	
1. No. female adults assisted:	1
2. No. male adults assisted:	1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	1
4. No. treatments administered:	1
B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. projects initiated:	
2. No. projects worked upon:	
3. No. projects completed:	
C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. pounds food distributed:	
2. No. persons receiving food:	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:	30
4. No. persons receiving clothing:	34
5. No. bars soap distributed:	22
6. No. persons receiving soap:	22
D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. adults evacuated medically:	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:	
5. Persons returning to hamlet:	
E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:	
1. No. initial contacts:	
2. No. follow-up contacts:	5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Battery "K" treated a total of five (5) children today at their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the children were follow-up contacts. They also passed out children's clothing, soap and six (6) dolls to the children. The gifts were well received and appreciated by the children as was evidenced by the smiles and laughter.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines 3 Feb 1966
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 7
2. No. male adults assisted 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 6
4. Total persons assisted 13
5. Total treatments rendered 21

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations . . . . . ____
2. No. of extractions . . . . . ____
3. No. of fillings . . . . . ____
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . ____

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated . . . . . ____
2. No. projects worked upon . . . . . ____
3. No. projects completed . . . . . ____

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed . . . . . ____
2. No. persons receiving food . . . . . ____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed . . . . . ____
4. No. persons receiving clothing . . . . . ____
5. No. bars soap distributed 32
6. No. persons receiving soap 32

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically . . . . . ____
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically . . . . . ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
5. Persons returning to hamlet . . . . . ____

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No initial contacts . . . . . ____
2. No follow-up contacts . . . . . ____

G. Other
Sick call was held at the village of Phong Le Bao, (995723) by [illegible] of Headquarters battery.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: COMMANDING OFFICER, 4th Battalion 12th Marines 3 Feb 1966
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted . . . . . ____
2. No. male adults assisted . . . . . ____
3. No. children under 18 assisted . . . . . ____
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . ____
5. Total treatments rendered . . . . . ____

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations . . . . . ____
2. No. of extractions . . . . . ____
3. No. of fillings . . . . . ____
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . ____

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated . . . . . ____
2. No. projects worked upon . . . . . ____
3. No. projects completed . . . . . ____

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed . . . . . ____
2. No. persons receiving food . . . . . ____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed . . . . . ____
4. No. persons receiving clothing . . . . . ____
5. No. bars soap distributed . . . . . ____
6. No. persons receiving soap . . . . . ____

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically . . . . . ____
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically . . . . . ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
5. Persons returning to hamlet . . . . . ____

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No initial contacts . . . . . ____
2. No follow-up contacts . . . . . ____

G. Other

Civil Affairs team went to the USIS today in Hue, they gave a breifing of what they had done thus far and tried to fine what more they could do. USIS will be to the Hamlets that 4th Battalion has been working in to take pictures, a nd if at all possible bring films for the people in yhe Hamlets to watch.

The corpsman gave 25 plague booster shots to the Vietnamese at USIS. While at the USIS they got 35 English lessonm books for the refugees to use at the school.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DOUBLE ENCLS

7th SITREP No. 4/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. Medical Assistance			
No. female adults assisted	200	199	75
No. Male adults assisted	176	150	57
No. children under 18 assisted	903	580	201
Total persons assisted	1273	929	329
B. Dental Assistance			
No. of Examinations			
No. of Extractions			
No. of Fillings			
Total persons assisted	1		
C. Construction Assistance			
No. projects initiated			
No. projects under construction	6	1	
Total No. projects completed		1	
D. Personal Assistance			
No. Pounds food distributed	3025		
No. persons receiving food	2865		
No. pounds clothing distributed	440		
No. persons receiving clothing	680		
No. bars soap distributed	3333	510	135
No. persons receiving soap	2233	460	135
E. Evacuation Assistance			
No. adults evacuated medically	1		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally			
No. children evacuated operationally			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet			
F. Contacts with local personnel			
No. initial contacts	102	1	
No. followup contacts	191	1	
G. Other			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECC:mod
1700
4 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 80 for period as of 1800 4 February 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2..

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 1/
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local persons
1 No. initial contacts..... 0
2 No. follow-up contacts..... 1/

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

...IVE SUMMARY #80

The Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs NCO visited the venerable THICH THANN HOU at the Buddhist Orphanage in HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767) to discuss further requirements to continue construction of the BO-DE School and Orphanage.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:ACW:rah
5080
4 Feb 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Divison, FMF (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff Sit Rep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1): SITREP Number 65

Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv., Civil Affairs (G-5)

04 FEB 66
DATE

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment:

1.	No. female adults treated	006
2.	No. male adults treated	02
3.	No. children under 18 treated	67
4.	No. of extractions	75
5.	No. of root tip removals	00
6.	No. of temporary fillings	13
7.	No. of dental scalings	00
8.	No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9.	No. of fractures cases, maxillary	00
10.	No. of fractures cases, mandibular	00
11.	No. of debridement cases	00
12.	No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13.	No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14.	Total persons treated	69
15.	TOTAL PROCEEDURES	157

Part 2: PERSONNAL ASSISTANCE

1.	No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2.	No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3.	No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4.	No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5.	No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6.	No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7.	No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement ..... _____

9. No. of pounds of food distributed ..... _____

10. No. of persond receiving food ..... _____

11. No. of bars of soap distributed ..... _____

12. No. of persons receiving soap ..... _____

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed ..... _____

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items ..... _____

15. No. of toys distributed ..... _____

16. No. of children receiving toys ..... _____

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts ..... _____

2. No. of follow-up contacts ..... _____

Part 4: LOCATION OF VILLAGE

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..... Hoa Vang District Primary School 02.8-77.5

2. District in which Village of place visited is located ... Hoa Vang

3. Providence in which Village of place visited is located . Quang Nam

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment ;;;..... 03

LT. F.K. RICKER, LT. T.J. URBANSKI, LT. J.F. TOMPKINS.

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer 03

DT2 MacDONALD, DT3 MILLS, DN HAMMOND

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses ..... _____

b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts ..... _____

c. Others ..... _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report which might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusal items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
   a. Receptive (X)
   b. Hostile _____
   c. Indifferent _____

[redacted] J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AmTrac Bn
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	20
2. No. male adults assisted	5
3. No. children under 18 assisted	40
4. Total persons assisted	65
5. Total treatments rendered	78

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	N/A
2. No. of Extractions	
3. No. of Fillings	
4. Total persons assisted	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon	
3. No. projects completed	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	900 lbs. Wheat
2. No. persons receiving food	300
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	160 lbs.
4. No. persons receiving clothing	150
5. No. bars soap distributed	500
6. No. persons receiving soap	300

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	
4. No children evacuated for other reasons	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts	

G. Other

1. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer, Medical Officer and corpsmen visited the Sampan community of Khue Trung (BT 036755). Medical assistance was given to 65 villagers.

2. In addition to the medical assistance, 900 lbs. of bulgar wheat was distributed among 300 villagers, 160 lbs. of clothing was distributed to 150 persons and 500 bars of soap was distributed to 300 persons.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
[illegible] 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A.	Medical Assistance	3
1.	No. female adults assisted	1
2.	No. male adults assisted	27
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	25
4.	Total persons assisted	35
5.	Total treatments rendered	
B.	Dental Assistance	0
1.	No. of Examinations	0
2.	No. of Extractions	0
3.	No. of Fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	
C.	Construction Assistance	0
1.	No. projects initiated	2
2.	No. projects worked upon	0
3.	No. Projects completed	
D.	Personal Assistance	0
1.	No pounds food distributed	0
2.	No. persons receiving food	200
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	200
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	0
6.	No. persons receiving soap	
E.	Evacuation Assistance	0
1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	
F.	Contacts with Local Persons	0
1.	No. initial contacts	0
2.	No. follow-up contacts	

G. Other

3d Tank Battalion distributed clothes to the people of PHONG BAC today while on a Civic Action patrol in their village. 600 lbs of garbage was [redacted] also given to the people for feed for their pigs. The Civic Action Officer also talked to the people about different problems around the village.

The people were very receptive to the Civic Action patrol that was conducted in their village today.

Dan F. BECKER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
4 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 4
2. No. male adults assisted..... 7
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 19
4. Total persons assisted..... 30
5. Total treatments rendered..... 31

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 3
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other
None

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708) FROM 0800 - 1600. ELEVEN ADULTS AND NINETEEN CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF THIRTY ONE TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

APPROXIMATELY 672 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

FURTHER WORK WAS ACCOMPLISHED ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF A TOILET NEAR THE BATTALION AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708).

HOUSE NUMBER SIGNS WERE WORKED ON BY MEMBERS OF THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM FOR FUTURE POSTING AT THE SUB-HAMLET'S OF YEN BAC (AT985708).

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4Feb66
SITREP # 109

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
1. No. female adults assisted. 11
2. No. Male adults assisted. 14
3. No. children under 18 assisted. 172
4. Total persons assisted. 197

B. Dental assistance
1. No. of Examinations. . . . . NONE
2. No. of Extractions. . . . . NONE
3. No. of Fillings. . . . . NONE
4. Total persons assisted. . . . . NONE

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated. . . . . NONE
2. No. projects worked upon. . . . . NONE
3. No. projects completed. . . . . NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed. 2000
2. No. persons receiving food. 2400
3. No. pounds clothing distributed. 150
4. No. persons receiving clothing. 300
5. No. bars soap distributed. 1500
6. No. persons receiving soap. 1500

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically. . . . . NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically. . . . . NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons. . . . . NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons. . . . . NONE
5. Persons returning to hamlet. . . . . NONE

F. Contacts with local persons
1. No. initial contacts. 197
2. No. follow-up contacts. . . . . ____

G. Other
1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Duang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 489 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 489 treatments.

2. Civic Action EFFORTS commenced in the Phong Le II village complex at 1330 hours today after consulting with the Village Chief yesterday.

a. The Village Chief MGO- TUT was presented with the following items and commodities for distribution to the families of the community.

(1) A large Republic of Vietnam Flag for the Village School.
(2) 1400 pounds of assorted wheat corn and other grains.
(3) Five sheets of 4X8 of plywood to be utilized in the construction of new desks for the Village School.
(4) Five hundred bars of soap for the some 240 families of the village.
(5) Thirty five boxes of laundry detergent.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(6) Approximately 50 pounds of assorted candy and chewing gum for the children of the Village.
(B) Arrangements have also been made to build a new metal flag pole for the village school. We anticipate completion of this project in about a weeks time.
(C) Liaison has also been conducted with a geological and agricultural specialist from USCM to establish the feasability of constructing wells in the area and in improving agricultural production.
(E) Our efforts turned into a mutual assistance program when some 50 villagers assisted us in removing an ambulance from a rice paddy

3. The Village Chief of Hoa Khanh was presented with the following commodities for distribution to his community.
(1) Six hundred pounds of assorted wheat, corn and other grains.
(2) Five hundred bars of soap.
(3) One (1) case of laundry detergent.
(4) Approximately 25 pounds of assorted candy.

4. Our "adopted" 14 year old ward is progressing favorably and should be ready for physical therapy in approximately 4 weeks. Approximately $10 per week is still being contributed by the members of this command for the support of not only the child and her grandmother but the refugee family who is caring for her as well.

5. This command is placing continued emphasis on the expeditious settlements of all civilian claims.

6. Marines of this command are receiving continued instruction in Vietnamese Customs, culture, Religious Beliefs and other areas that will contribute toward maintaining a good relationship between our men and the Vietnamese Community at large.

7. Our initial efforts in Phong Le II were very favorably and enthusiastically received.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #4
4 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 33
2. No. male adults assisted 21
3. No. children under 18 assisted 34
4. Total persons assisted 88
5. Total treatments rendered. 88

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations. 0
2. No. of Extractions 0
3. No. of fillings 0
4. Total persons assisted 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated 0
2. No. projects worked upon 0
3. No. projects completed 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed. 62
2. No. persons receiving food 100
3. No. pounds clothing distributed. 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing 0
5. No. bars soap distributed. 1000
6. No. persons receiving soap 100

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically. . . 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts 0
2. No. follow-up contacts 158

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 70 Vietnamese Nationals for work in the Da Nang area.

Battalion Civil Affairs Team visited the Hamlet of Da Son. Civil Affairs Team was well received by the people of the Hamlet. Further preparations was discussed and arrangements made for a local working party to continue construction of the Da Son dispensary.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance
1 No. projects initiated..... None
2 No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 966754
Date - Time: 041800 Feb 1966

DAILY CIVIL [illegible] REPORT

1800 3 Feb - 1800 4 Feb 1966

Maps: [illegible] 4701. 66595

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlets. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians is authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
Via: G-5, 3D MarDiv

Date: 4 February 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	MED	DENT
A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:		
1. No. female adults assisted:	2	0
2. No. male adults assisted:	3	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	116	1
4. No. treatments administered:	126	1
B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:		
1. No. projects initiated:	0	
2. No. projects worked upon:	0	
3. No. projects completed:	0	
C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:		
1. No. pounds food distributed:	0	
2. No. persons receiving food:	0	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:	0	
4. No. persons receiving clothing:	0	
5. No. bars soap distributed:	300	
6. No. persons receiving soap:	300	
D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:		
1. No. adults evacuated medically:	0	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:	0	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:	0	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:	0	
5. Persons returning to hamlet:	0	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....0

2. No. follow-up contacts:.....0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa Cuong School (BT 033748) and the Village of Hoa Thinh (AT 963711) and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assitance:

Routine medical treatment to 123 Vietnamese and one (1) dental treatment at Hoa Cuong School.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

At Hoa Cuong School 300 pencils and 300 bars of soap were distributed to the school children. At Hoa Thinh, 50 toothbrushes and tubes of toothpaste were distributed.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

N/A

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/GRK/dds
5080
4 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 144
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 35

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

W. M. BLENDOE
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number [redacted] for Period [redacted] to [redacted]

1. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.
   a. No. female adults assisted. . . . . [redacted]
   b. No. male adults assisted. . . . . [redacted]
   c. No. children under 18 assisted. . . . . [redacted]
   d. Total persons assisted. . . . . [redacted]

2. Dental Assistance.
   a. No. examinations. . . . . [redacted]
   b. No. extractions . . . . . [redacted]
   c. Other . . . . . [redacted]

3. Construction Assistance.
   a. No. projects initiated. . . . . [redacted]
   b. No. projects under construction . . . . . [redacted]
   c. Total No. projects completed. . . . . [redacted]

4. Personnel Assistance.
   a. [redacted] pounds food distributed . . . . . [redacted]
   b. No. persons receiving food. . . . . [redacted]
   c. No. pounds clothing distributed . . . . . [redacted]
   d. No. persons receiving clothing. . . . . [redacted]
   e. No. persons receiving soap. . . . . [redacted]
   f. [redacted]

5. Evacuation Assistance.
   a. No. adults evacuated medically. . . . . [redacted]
   b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically. . . . . [redacted]
   c. No. adults evacuated operationally. . . . . [redacted]
   d. No. children evacuated operationally. . . . . [redacted]
   e. No. of persons returning to hamlet. . . . . [redacted]

6. Contacts with local personnel.
   a. No. initial contacts. . . . . [redacted]
   b. No. followup contacts . . . . . [redacted]

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies at the following locations.

(1) KY XUAN Village

(a) Village Headquarters/Company CP (BT 487103)

(2) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)

(b) HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 499119)

(3) KY HA Village

(a) XUAN TRUNG Hamlet (BT 515114)

(b) THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 518085)

b. Treatment was administered by Battalion corpsmen assisted by Village health workers.

2. Construction Assistance.

a. Grading of the area for refugee Hamlet on Ky Hoa completed. Area ready for building Construction.

3. Personal Assistance.

a. Fifty bars of soap were distributed to the MedCAP patients on Ky Xuan. The recipients of the soap received instructions on health by Village Health Workers.

4. General Information.

a. Financial Team from province reimbursed 70 families of Ky Ha for their land which was purchased for Military use.

EDWARD F. HAP
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BATTALION 4TH MARINES
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 85
2. No. Male adults assisted..... 65
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 200
4. Total persons assisted..... 350
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts,..... 1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

Medical Assistance

(A) The Med Team from 2-4 along with the Civil Affairs NCO from 2-4 held a Med Cap at the village of Khuong My BT 460607. They did 200 dressings, 150 were children under the age of 18 years of age 40, were female, and 10 were male..They did 150 internal treatments 50 children under the age of 18 years of age, 45 Female, and 55 males

Personal Contacts

(B) The Civil Affairs NCO of 2-4 talked to Dr. TRAC District Dr. MR. LICH interpreted for the Dr. Civil Affairs NCO informed the Doctor that Civil Affairs was trying to get the medicens that he wanted..

H. H. BROOKS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco

40/JEF/eak
5030
4Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General,III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForoO 5030.3
(b) DivO 5030.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.C. Muth
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

b. [redacted]
(1) Medical Assistance
BAS treated (296) people at Catholic Refugee Hamlet #5 on 2 February 1966 AF966775.
Company "B" treated (41) people at Le My on 2 February 1966 AF966824.
Company "B" treated (16) people at Hon Vinh on 2 February 1966 AF966795.

P. T. DUGAN
Captain USMC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 1stBn 1st Marines.
To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 4th Feb. 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted	18	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	12	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	24	
(iv) Total Persons assisted	54	
(b) Construction assistance.		
(i) No. projects initiated	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	0	
(c) Personal Assistance.		
(i) No. pounds food distributed	43	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	45	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	30	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	30	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	0	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	0	
(d) Evacuation Assistance.		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	1	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	0	
(e) Contacts with local personnel.		
(i) No. of initial contacts	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts	3	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. Medical Assistance.

On 3 Feburayr Company B treated 6 Villiagers at Base of Hill "41" (AT9366), Company "B" also treated a woman with a bullet wound in her side. She "said, that she was shot near Hill "22" (AT9566). It was not determined how she was shot by VC or USMC. She was evacuated by Helicopter to USMH Hospital. Company "G" treated 15 Villiagers at Daa La (AT925744).

B. Personal Assistance.

Company "D" distributed 20 pounds of candy to 20 people at Pon Toon Bridge Site. The Bn Commander the Bn CAO, Mr. Du, and a family whose husban was killed in Company CP. On early morining hours of 2 Feb. the Bn. Commander gave his reguards to the widnorer and gave her 3,000P,s 10 pounds od canned goods 10 pounds of clothes a doll, and 3 pounds of candy.

C. Reaction of people.

The Villiagers within 1/1 Thear, acted with usual friendship towards Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 2ndBn 1st Marines
To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 8 February

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(a) Medical Assistance.		
(i) No. female adults assisted	36	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	26	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	172	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted	232	0
(b) Construction assistance.		
(i) No. projects initiated	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	0	
(c) Personal Assistance.		
(i) No. pounds food distributed	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	135	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	135	
(d) Evacuation Assistance.		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	0	
(e) Contacts with local personnel.		
(i) No. of initial contacts	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts	0	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. Medical Assistance.

On 2 Feburary the CAC in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 19 Vietnamese at sick ca ll. The CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 123, CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 67 Vietnamese, the CAC in Loc Bon (YD925104) treated 4 Vietnamese at sick call. The MedCap Team "BAS" 2/1 in Thuy Thuong (YD821182) treated 21 Vietnamese.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 2 Feburary thr CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 68 bars of soap to 68 needed villiagers. The CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) distributed 67 bars of soap to 67 Villiagers.

G. Reaction of People.

The local Villiagers continues to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

3/MPN/jdd
3900
FEB 4 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Force0 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn; S-5)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

3 Feb. 66

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 34
2. No. male adults assisted..... 21
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 209
4. Total persons assisted..... 264
5. Total treatments rendered..... 544

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations.....
2. No. of extractions.....
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 360
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 360

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Narrative Report

Arrived Dong Binh (1) (BS572994) at 1030 set up med cap program. Distributed 125 vitamins, 115 bars of soap and gave out candy to 110 children.
1130 set up med cap program in Dong Binh (2) (BT565003). Distributed 109 vitamins, 95 bars of soap and gave out candy to 75 children.
1300 held med cap program in Nuoc Man (BS574972). Distributed 200 vitamins, 150 bars of soap and gave out candy to 200 children. The CA team was welcomed with open arms in all of the above hamlets.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 February 1966

Narrative for 3 February 1966

Chu Lai New Life Hamlet - 500060 - There was no M.D. in the New Life hamlet again on 3 Feb 66 due to lack of transportation.

Long Phu (1) - 50[illegible]42 - The dispensary at (508034) is nearing completion and should be operational by 7 February 1966.

Long Phu (2) - 512030 - The dispensary at 512030 will open tomorrow 4 Feb.

One member of the CA team accompanied the MAC-V MEDCAP team to Camh Hanh to observe medical procedures.

K. J. SNYDER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 4 / 4 Feb 1966

A. Statical Report

(a)	Medical Assistance	
	(i) No. female adults assisted	27
	(ii) No. male adults assisted	20
	(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	52
	Total Persons Assisted	109
	Total treatments	209
(b)	Dental Assistance	
	(i) Examinations	
	(ii) Extractions	a
	(iii) Post operative Treatment	
(c)	Construction Assistance	
	(i) No projects initiated	
	(ii) No. projects under construction	
	(iii) Total No. projects completed	
(d)	Personal Assistance	
	(i) No. pounds food distributed	
	(ii) No. persons receiving food	
	(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	
	(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	
	(v) No. bars soap distribu ted	100
	(vi) No. persons receiving soap	
(e)	Evacuation Assistance	
	(i) No. adults evacuated medically	
	(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	
	(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	
	(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	
	(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	
(f)	Contacts with Local Personnel	
	(i) No. initial contacts	
	(ii) No. followup contacts	
	Other Vitamins distributed	100

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Sit Report

4 Feb 1966

I. a. Medical Assistance
0308301H Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered An Thien, coord 520032. Medical aid was administered to forty-eight villagers by the C.A. corpsmen. Fifty vitamins and fifty bars of soap were distributed to the villagers. The C.A. team also conducted a bathing demonstration by thoroughly scrubbing and washing six children of the hamlet.

b. A Personal Hygiene class was conducted for 45 minutes at An Thien by the C.A. corpsmen. Twenty parents attended the lecture on the need for keeping the body clean and methods used to rid the hair of bugs and lice. The Vietnamese health charts were utilized with the aid of the interpreter.

II. a. Medical Assistance
0311301H Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord 555987. Medical aid was administered to sixty-one villagers by the C.A. corpsmen. The four medical trainees assisted in distributing medication and dressing open sores. Fifty vitamins and fifty bars of soap were distributed to the villagers. A bathing demonstration was conducted when the C.A. team thoroughly scrubbed and washed four children.

b. Thirty parents of Tri Binh(1) attended a personal hygiene class conducted by the C.A. corpsmen. During the hour long class, the villagers were instructed in the need for cleaning the body daily, and the methods used to rid the hair of lice and bugs. The Vietnamese health charts were utilized by the corpsmen with the aid of an interpreter.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7th MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPH/clg
5800
4 Feb 1966

From: Headquarters Company Civil Affairs
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

1. Two sets of teeter-totters and a swing were installed and constructed by C Engineers at Vinh An (2) Coordinates 614010. The children were overjoyed and they immediately put the playground equipment to good use.

MICHAEL P. HEWTON

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
Sitrep

4 FEB 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number ~~110~~ 176 as of ~~4~~ 5 ~~February~~ 1967

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	~~7~~ 4
(ii) Male adults assisted	~~5~~ 3
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	~~17~~ 12
(iv) Total Persons assisted	~~29~~ 19

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	~~None~~ "
(ii) Projects under construction	"
(iii) Total No. Projects completed	"

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	~~None~~ "
(ii) Persons receiving food	"
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	"
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	"
(v) Bars of soap distributed	~~29~~ 19
(vi) No. Persons receiving soap	~~29~~ 19

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	~~None~~ "
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	"
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	"
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	"
(v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet	"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	~~None~~ "
(ii) Followup contacts	"

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 045685, BT 054646, and BT 069672.
2. One doctor and fifteen corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving treatment were given soap.
2. A band concert was held in Non Nuoc (BT 073702) two hundred people attended.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. Chief Trinh of H on Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information

1. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. females adults assisted..... 12
2. No. male adults assisted..... 17
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 21
4. Total persons assisted..... 50
5. Total treatments rendered..... 50

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... NONE
2. No. of Extractions..... NONE
3. No. of Fillings..... NONE
4. Total persons assisted..... NONE

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. projects worked upon..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap..... NONE

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... NONE

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today the 1st Platoon of Foxtrot company held sick call at Dong Son #3 (999620). A total of fifty (50) villagers were treated. Twenty-one (21) children, twelve (12) female adults and seventeen (17) male adults. The various complaints were head and stomach aches, skin infection and minor cuts and bruises.

The villagers seemed grateful for the above assistance and it is presumed that a favorable impression was made on them.

J. F. MATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3 Feb. 1966

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted	40
2. No. male adults assisted	33
3. No. children under 16 assisted	157
4. Total persons assisted	219
5. Total treatments rendered	211

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations	0
2. No. of extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked on	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed	20
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	4
6. No. persons receiving soap	4

E. Evacuation Assistance: Cooking oil 2 gal

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 16) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	0

G. Other:

29 children attended school

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

At 031130H a party from the Saigon Embassy consisting of Philip C. Havib-Political Consul, H. Freeman Matthews Jr. 2d Secretary and Richard C. Holbrooke-3d Secretary arrived by helo at An Trach. The party was interested in our civil affairs program in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662). The Embassy party was favorably impressed by the school children and the teachers. The party departed 031200H.

At 031800H the school house in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662) was burned to the ground when some Vietnamese children playing with matches caught it on fire. The school desks, ch chairs and school equipment were saved. At the present time money is being raised to rebuild the school.

Normal Med Cap was conducted.

W.O.A. Raske

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~Battalion 9th Marines~~
~~DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT~~

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

4 Feb 1966

	MED/DENT
A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE	
1. No. female adults assisted:	4 /
2. No. male adults assisted:	4 /
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	27 /
4. No. treatments administered:	35 /
B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. projects initiated:	
2. No. projects worked upon:	
3. N o. projects completed:	
C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. pounds food distributed:	
2. No. persons receiving food:	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:	
4. No. persons receiving clothing:	
5. No. bars soap distributed:	
6. No. persons receiving soap:	
D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. adults evacuated medically:	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:	
5. Persons returning to hamlet:	
E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:	
1. No. initial contacts:	9
2. No. follow-up contacts:	9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Battery "A"(4) today treated a total of ten (10) people outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. Two (2) of the people treated were initial contacts and eight (8) were follow-up contacts.

Mortar Battery treated a total of twenty (20) people today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. Three (3) were initial contacts and seventeen (17) were follow-up contacts.

Battery "B" treated a total of five (5) people today for various medical reasons. All of the people treated were follow-up contacts.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer 2/12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 0
2. No. male adults assisted 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
4. Total persons assisted 0
5. Total treatments rendered 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations 0
2. No. of extractions 0
3. No. of fillings 0
4. Total persons assisted 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated 0
2. No. projects worked upon 0
3. No. projects completed 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed 0
2. No. persons receiving food 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing 0
5. No. bars soap distributed 0
6. No. persons receiving soap . . . . . ____

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically . . . . . ____
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically . . . . . ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
5. Persons returning to hamlet . . . . . ____

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No initial contacts . . . . . ____
2. No follow-up contacts . . . . . ____

G. Other

Part II

1. This report is p

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted . . . . . ____
2. No. male adults assisted . . . . . ____
3. No. children under 18 assisted . . . . . ____
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . ____
5. Total treatments rendered . . . . . ____

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations . . . . . ____
2. No. of extractions . . . . . ____
3. No. of fillings . . . . . ____
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . ____

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated . . . . . ____
2. No. projects worked upon . . . . . ____
3. No. projects completed . . . . . ____

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed . . . . . ____
2. No. persons receiving food . . . . . ____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed . . . . . ____
4. No. persons receiving clothing . . . . . ____
5. No. bars soap distributed . . . . . ____
6. No. persons receiving soap . . . . . ____

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically . . . . . ____
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically . . . . . ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
5. Persons returning to hamlet . . . . . ____

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No initial contacts . . . . . ____
2. No follow-up contacts . . . . . ____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Feb SITREP No. 5/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. Medical Assistance			
No. female adults assisted	165	90	34
No. Male adults assisted	108	72	13
No. children under 18 assisted	587	379	125
Total persons assisted	860	541	172
B. Dental Assistance			
No. of Examinations			
No. of Extractions			
No. of Fillings			
Total persons assisted			
C. Construction Assistance			
No. projects initiated			
No. projects under construction	6		
Total No. projects completed	2		
D. Personal Assistance			
No. Pounds food distributed	56		
No. persons receiving food	385		
No. pounds clothing distributed	50	100	
No. persons receiving clothing	100	75	
No. bars soap distributed	1337	265	
No. persons receiving soap	737	265	
E. Evacuation Assistance			
No. adults evacuated medically	2		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical		1	
No. adults evacuated operationally			
No. children evacuated operationally			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet	1	1	
F. Contacts with local personnel			
No. initial contacts	16		
No. followup contacts	103		
G. Other			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

KCC:mrh
1700
5 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 61 for period as of 1800, 5 February 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

K. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] Battalion
3d Marine Division
[illegible] San Francisco 96601

From: Headquarters Battalion, Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 1
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 1

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #31

Headquarters Battalion hired five additional kitchen helpers to increase the total indigenous personnel employed to Twenty five. Twenty two are employed as kitchen helpers, two as interpreters and one bar boy at the SNCO Club.

Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at Da Nang.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:LSS:del
5080
5 Feb 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SITREP Number 66

Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE	MED/DENT
1. No. female adults assisted:	
2. No. male adults assisted:	1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	
4. No. treatments administered	

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. projects initiated:	
2. No. projects worked upon:	
3. No. projects completed:	

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. pounds food distributed	
2. No. persons receiving food:	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:	
4. No. persons receiving clothing:	
5. No. bars soap distributed:	
6. No. persons receiving soap:	

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. adults evacuated medically:	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:	
5. Persons returning to hamlet:	

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:	
1. No. initial contacts:	
2. No. follow-up contacts:	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One unidentified VCS male adult expired in A&S tent. Diagnosis: Missile Wound, chest. Remains transported to ARVN Hospital via ambulance.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac Bn
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to 35 villagers from Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810
5 Jan 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 2
3. No. Projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No pounds food distributed..... 4
2. No. persons receiving food..... 80
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 25
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 50
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 1000
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 400

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

3d Tank Battalion conducted a Civic Action patrol in the village of PHONG DAC today. Soap, candy, and clothes was distributed to the people of the village. Garbage weighing 600 lbs was distributed to the people for feed for their pigs.

The people were very receptive to the Marine Civic Action Patrols

Dan P. BROOKER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
5 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 5
2. No. male adults assisted..... 3
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 8
4. Total persons assisted..... 16
5. Total treatments rendered..... 18

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 3
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708) FROM 0800 - 1600. NINE ADULTS AND EIGHT CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. BOTH ADULTS AND CHILDREN WERE FRIENDLY.

APPROXIMATELY 600 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR FEED TO PIGS.

FURTHER WORK CONTINUED ON CONSTRUCTION OF A TOILET NEAR THE BATTALION AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708).

FURTHER WORK WAS ACCOMPLISHED ON A POPULATION CENSUS.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5Feb66
SITREP # 110

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
1. No. female adults assisted. 3
2. No. Male adults assisted. 11
3. No. children under 18 assisted. 14
4. Total persons assisted. 28

B. Dental assistance
1. No. of Examinations. . . . . NONE
2. No. of Extractions. . . . . NONE
3. No. of Fillings. . . . . NONE
4. Total persons assisted. . . . . NONE

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated. . . . . NONE
2. No. projects worked upon. . . . . NONE
3. No. projects completed. . . . . NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed. X
2. No. persons receiving food. X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed. X
4. No. persons receiving clothing. X
5. No. bars soap distributed. 28
6. No. persons receiving soap. 28

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically. X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically. X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons. X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons. X
5. Persons returning to hamlet. 1

F. Contacts with local persons
1. No. initial contacts. X
2. No. follow-up contacts. X

G. Other
1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Duang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 517 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 517 treatments.

2. Arrangements have been made for the hospitalization of a man in Phong Le II (005703) who is suffering from an acute case of Berry Berry. Evacuation has been arranged for Tuesday 8 February 1966.

3. Our efforts are being favorably received.

R. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #5
5 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A.	Medical Assistance	
	1. No. female adults assisted	0
	2. No. male adults assisted	0
	3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
	4. Total persons assisted	0
	5. Total treatments rendered	0
B.	Dental Assistance	
	1. No. of Examinations	0
	2. No. of Extractions	0
	3. No. of fillings	0
	4. Total persons assisted	0
C.	Construction Assistance	
	1. No. projects initiated	0
	2. No. projects worked upon	0
	3. No. projects completed	0
D.	Personal Assistance	
	1. No. pounds food distributed	0
	2. No. persons receiving food	0
	3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
	4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
	5. No. bars soap distributed	0
	6. No. persons receiving soap	0
E.	Evacuation Assistance	
	1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
	2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
	3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
	4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
	5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0
F.	Contacts with Local Persons	
	1. No. initial contacts	6
	2. No. follow-up contacts	74
G.	Other	

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 70 Vietnamese Nationals for work in the Da Nang area.

Battalion Civil Affairs Officer met with Hoa Vang district chief and owners of houses in vicinity of new engineer project. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss a means by which the owners of the houses might relocate to their advantage, in view of the nature of the project. A satisfactory solution was arrived at.

E. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... None
4. Total persons assisted,..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 966754
Date - Time: 051800 Feb 1966

DAILY GIVIL ACTIVITIES INFORMATION REPORT

1800 04 Jan - 1800 05 Jan 1966

Maps: ZONE/AMR 8E L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a small retail service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
Via: G-5, 3D MarDiv

Date: 5 February 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	MED	DENT
A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:		
1. No. female adults assisted:	14	0
2. No. male adults assisted:	8	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	48	0
4. No. treatments administered:	80	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. projects initiated:	0
2. No. projects worked upon:	0
3. No. projects completed:	0
C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. pounds food distributed:	0
2. No. persons receiving food:	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:	0
D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. adults evacuated medically:	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:	0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 0

2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Liberty School at Sa Son (AT 095751) and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assitance:

Routine medical treatment to VD Vietnamese.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

N/A

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/GRK/dds
5080
5 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 145
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 36

1. Headquarters 1st Marines - Narrative Report

a. CAO distributed Med CAP supplies to PCB #1 in an attempt to initia te a medical civic action program in tha t unit. The District Chief will select a hamlet to be serviced by them.

b. Arrangements for band concert to be held 16 February was discussed with the district chief and sub-sector advisors.

c. One hair-lip case from hamlet Khuong Quang (3) (BT 478073) was delevired to hospital and operated on.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

W. M. BLEDSOE
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number ~~215~~ for Period 041600H to 051600H FEB. 1966

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.
   a. No. female adults assisted 9
   b. No. male adults assisted 9
   c. No. children under 18 assisted 39
   d. Total persons assisted 57

2. Dental Assistance.
   a. No. examinations 0
   b. No. extractions 0
   c. Other 0

3. Construction Assistance.
   a. No. projects initiated 0
   b. No. projects under construction 0
   c. Total No. projects completed 0

4. Personal Assistance.
   a. No. pounds food distributed. 0
   b. No. persons receiving food 0
   c. No. pounds clothing distributed 0
   d. No. persons receiving clothing 0
   e. No. bars soap distributed 0
   f. No. persons receiving soap 0

5. Evacuation Assistance.
   a. No. adults evacuated medically 0
   b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically 0
   c. No. adults evacuated operationally 0
   d. No. children evacuated operationally 0
   e. No. of persons returning to hamlet 0

6. Contacts with local personnel.
   a. No. initial contacts 0
   b. No. followup contacts 0

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MEDCAP map lies at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

(a) [illegible] Hamlet (BT 515114)
(b) [illegible] Hamlet (BT 513085)

b. Treatment was administered by Battalion corpsmen assisted by Village Health Workers.

EDWARD F. HAY
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Report #36

Strip 5 of 5 January 19

From:

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 10
2. No. Male adults assisted..... 5
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 70
4. Total persons assisted..... 85
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

(A) Medical Assistance

MedCap operated at the base of Hill 69 treating the residents of Khuong My Hamlet BT 471068

(B) Miscellaneous

A meeting with the parents of the little girl that was wounded by the 45 pistol in Dec. is still trying to be set up for possible claim..

H. H. BROOKS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco

G4/CA/cch
5080
5 Feb. 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForeeO 5080.2.
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.D. HUGH
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: [redacted], 1st Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 4 Feb 1966
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 68
2. No. male adults assisted..... 44
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 277
4. Total persons assisted..... 389
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 5

G. Other

Division Band played for 400 villagers.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

b. Operation Report
(1) Medical Assistance
Company "B" treated (98) people at Le My on 4 February 1966 AE901821.
RAS treated (109) people at Catholic Village #3 on 4 February 1966 AE935853.
RAS treated (140) people at Nam-O on 4 February 1966 AE964773.
RAS treated (36) people at Ap Ba Phuoc on 4 February 1966 AE946707.

(f) Follow up contact with Mr. TUONG, Chief of Hoa Lac - subject of discussion was future band concert for people of his village.
Follow up contact with Father HUE, priest of Catholic Church AE900783 - subjects discussed were: supplies requested for priest and future band concert for people of Hoa Thanh.
Follow up contact with Mr. TRUONG, Chief of Hoa Thanh - discussed band concert for people.

(g) Division Band played for about 400 villagers in the hamlet of Hia Lien, Village of Hoa Hiep AE925854. The villagers were quite appreciative.

P. T. DUGGAN
Captain USMC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines 4 Feb 1966
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 43
2. No. male adults assisted..... 28
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 143
4. Total persons assisted..... 214
5. Total treatments rendered..... 233

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance.
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 40
2. No. persons receiving food..... 107
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 15
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 30
5. No. bars of soap distributed..... 200
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 200

E. Evacuation Assistance.
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 4

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS UNIT-REP 4 Feb 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 4 Febuary, the Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 70 villagers at sickcall held at the Hieu Duc Dispensary, AT 946699. On the afternoon of 4 Febuary, MEDCAP Team treated 120 villagers at the hamlet of An Tan, AT 925705. Company D corpsman treated 26 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700.

D. Personal Assistance.

The Battalion CAO, assisted by two members of PF and two North Vietnamese Ralliers distributed 192 packs of raisins, 200 bars of soap, 20 pounds of salt, 40 pounds of chocolate and candy and 25 pounds of clothing to the villagers of An Tan Hamlet, AT 925705.

F. Contact with local persons.

On the afternoon of 4 Febuary, a combined Paywar/Civic Action Operation was conducted in the Hamlet of An Tan, AT 925705. The Paywar portion of the operation consisted of playing Vietnamese folk music over the PA system, movies of current events and a 45 minute lecture by two North Vietnamese Ralliers. Approximately 300 villagers attended. They were very receptive and paid much attention to both lecturers. At the end of the lecture, both lectures recieved much applause. The civic action portion of the operation consisted of sickcall (See para. C above); and distribution of goods (See para C above).

G. Reaction of the people.

The people of An Tan were very friendly and seemed very greatful for sickcall and gifts. This was the first time such an operation has held in this area. The people seemed quite surprized at our capability to show movies and play music.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 2ndBn 1st Marines**
To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1700 / 5 February 1966**

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(a) Medical Assistance.		
(i) No. female adults assisted	34	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	13	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	125	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted	172	0
(b) Construction assistance.		
(i) No. projects initiated	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	0	
(c) Personal Assistance.		
(i) No. pounds food distributed	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	0	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	0	
(d) Evacuation Assistance.		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	0	
(e) Contacts with local personnel.		
(i) No. of initial contacts	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts	0	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4. Medical Assistance.

On 3 February the CAP in Thuy Luong (XD862173) treated 21 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAP in Thuy Tan (XD911149) treated 59 Vietnamese, in Loc Bo (XD918173) treated 34 Vietnamese. On 3 February the MedCap Team in Thuy Tan (XD911149) treated 35 Vietnamese at sick call. Company "A" Dental Team at the Catholic Orphanage at Thuy Luong (XD862173) treated 14 Vietnamese at sick call.

5. Reaction of People.

The Local Villagers continues to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPN/jdd
3800

FEB 5 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn; S-5)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

4 February 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... [redacted]
2. No. male adults assisted..... [redacted]
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... [redacted]
4. Total persons assisted..... [redacted]
5. Total treatments rendered..... [redacted]

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations.....
2. No. of extractions.....
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... [redacted]
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... [redacted]
5. No. bars soap distributed..... [redacted]
6. No. persons receiving soap..... [redacted]

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 1

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

At 0930 left the Battalion CP for THUNG AN located vicinity coordinates BT 583880. Upon the team set up MED CAP sick call. During sick call the following items were distributed: 100 lbs of rice, 100 lbs of wheat, 100 lbs of corn, 100 lbs of dried milk, 100 lbs of clothing, toys for 150 children and presented the Hamlet Chief with a radio along with instructions to place the radio in a central located place allowing all the people of the Hamlet to take advantage of radio listening pleasure. Issued 24 school kits given by C. A. R. E. to grade school students. One boy was taken to the Battalion Aid Station of 1/7 with a badly damaged finger which was hurt while chopping wood. Doctor had to amputate the finger. The boy is from HOC MAU which is located vicinity coordinates BS 574972.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/
5800 mcd
5 Feb 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 69 of 4 / February 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance
(1) No. female adults assisted — 16
(2) No. male adults assisted — 11
(3) No. children under 16 assisted — 42
(4) Total persons assisted — 69
(5) Total number of treatments given — 126

(b) Dental Assistance
(1) Examinations
(2) Extractions
(3) Post operative treatments

(c) Construction Assistance
(1) No. projects initiated
(2) No. projects under construction
(3) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance
(1) No. pounds food distributed
(2) No. persons receiving food
(3) No. pounds clothing distributed
(4) No. persons receiving clothing
(5) No. bars soap distributed
(6) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance
(1) No. adults evacuated medically
(2) No. children under 13 evacuated medically
(3) No. adults evacuated operationally
(4) No. children evacuated operationally
(5) No. persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with local personnel
(1) No. initial contacts
(2) No. following contacts

One doctor, one intrepreter and 3 corspman from this battalion and two VN nurses made up the MED CAP team at Chu Lai New Life hamlet this date. (GC 500060)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 February 1966

Narrative for 4 February 1966

Chu Lai New Life Hamlet - 500060 - The MEDCAP team, accompanied by a doctor visited the New Life hamlet. Sixty nine people were treated.

Long Phu (1) - The CA team worked to complete the dispensary at (GC 508034).

Long Phu (2) - 510030 - The dispensary was not ready for operation work continued today, and it should be operational by 5 February 1966.

K. J. SNYDER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 5 / Feb 1966

A. Statical Report

(a)	Medical Assistance	
	(i) No. female adults assisted	~~33~~
	(ii) No. male adults assisted	~~24~~
	(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	~~89~~
	Total Persons Assisted	~~146~~
	Total treatments	~~436~~
(b)	Dental Assistance	
	(i) Examinations	
	(ii) Extractions	a
	(iii) Post operative Treatment	
(c)	Construction Assistance	
	(i) No projects initiated	
	(ii) No. projects under construction	
	(iii) Total No. projects completed	
(d)	Personal Assistance	
	(i) No. pounds food distributed	
	(ii) No. persons receiving food	
	(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	
	(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	
	(v) No. bars soap distribu ted	~~100~~
	(vi) No. persons receiving soap	
(e)	Evacuation Assistance	
	(i) No. adults evacuated medically	
	(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	
	(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	
	(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	
	(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	
(f)	Contacts with Local Personnel	
	(i) No. initial contacts	
	(ii) No. followup contacts	
Other	Vitamins distributed	350
	Bubble Bath distributed	24 boxes

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Sit Report

5 Feb 1966

I. a. Medical Assistance

0408501 Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered An Thiem, coord 520352. Medical aid was administered to twenty-three villagers by the C. A. Corpsmen. Twenty four boxes of bubble bath were distributed to twenty-four families. Twelve children were bathed with the bubble bath illustrating to the parents how to utilize the soap for washing.

b. Though no school was in session today, the C.A. team gathered twenty-eight children in the school house at An Thiem. The C.A. team displayed to the children a map of Southeast Asia showing them the boundaries of South Vietnam and pointing out the countries and capitals of Cambodia, Thailand, Laos and North Vietnam.

II. Medical Assistance

0411501 Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord 535907. Medical aid was administered to thirty-eight villagers by the C.A. corpsmen and thef four medical trainees of Tri Binh(1). The C.A. corpsmen instructed the four trainees in the use of the sphygmomanometer (blood pressure cuff) for obtaining blood pressure readings. One hundred vitamins and one hundred bars of soap was distributed to the villagers

III. a. Medical Assistance

0407501 Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team accompanied the 3-2 into the Hamlet of Tri Binh(4) coord, 503477. Medical aid was administered to seventy-five villagers by the C.A. corpsmen. Two hundred vitamins were distributed to the villagers.

The villagers appeared to be friendly and welcomed the presence of Marines. One hundred and fifty Psy-War pamphlets were distributed throughout the Hamlet

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep

5 FEB 1951

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
~~(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report~~

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(2) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 111 as of 5 / February 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i)	Female adults assisted	13
(ii)	Male adults assisted	8
(iii)	Children under 18 assisted	48
(iv)	Total Persons assisted	69

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i)	Projects initiated	None
(ii)	Projects under construction	"
(iii)	Total No. Projects completed	2

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i)	Pounds of food distributed	None
(ii)	Persons receiving food	"
(iii)	Pounds of clothing distributed	"
(iv)	Persons receiving clothing	"
(v)	Bars of soap distributed	149
(vi)	No. Persons receiving soap	149

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i)	Adults evacuated medically	1
(ii)	Children under 18 evacuated medically	None
(iii)	Adults evacuated operationally	"
(iv)	Children evacuated operationally	"
(v)	No. Persons above returned to hamlet	1

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i)	Initial contacts	None
(ii)	Followup contacts	3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 045685, BT 054646, BT 069672, BT 052745, BT 054730, and BT 056756.
2. One doctor and twenty-five corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. Construction Assistance

1. A market cite and a temple in the hamlet Ngan Trung BT 054645 have been repaired and reopened. The local people requested this assistance and thanked the Marines for their help.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medcap assistance were given soap. Additional soap was distributed to the people in My Thi hamlet BT 052745.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One male adult was medically evacuated from Hoa Hai village to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. The Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information

1. Chief Sun of Hoa Long village, Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and Mr. Vinh of Hoa Long Police Chief discussed the repair of damaged houses and the possibility of obtaining lumber for the local people. with the Commanding Officer and the Civil Affairs Officer.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. females adults assisted..... 21
2. No. male adults assisted..... 13
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 22
4. Total persons assisted..... 56
5. Total treatments rendered..... 56

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... NONE
2. No. of Extractions..... NONE
3. No. of Fillings..... NONE
4. Total persons assisted..... NONE

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. projects worked upon..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap..... NONE

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... NONE

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today the 1st Platoon of Foxtrot again held sick call in Long Hoa # 3, at (999620). A total of about fifty-six (56) villagers were treated. Twenty-two (22) children, twenty-one (21) female adults and thirteen (13) male adults. The various complaints were minor cuts and bruises, skin infection and head and stomach aches.

It is noted that the above assistance was received with enthusiam.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 1
2. No. male adults assisted 1
3. No. children under 16 assisted 42
4. Total persons assisted 43
5. Total treatments rendered 43

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations 0
2. No. of extractions 0
3. No. of fillings 0
4. Total persons assisted 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated 0
2. No. projects worked upon 0
3. No. projects completed 0

D. Material Assistance
1. No. rounds of food distributed 0
2. No. persons receiving food 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing 0
5. No. bars soap distributed 0
6. No. persons receiving soap 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically 0
2. No. children (Under 16) evacuated medically 1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet 0

F. Contacts with local persons
1. No. initial contacts 44
2. No. follow-up contacts 46

G. Other:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ebruary 1966

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. While on Cordlight patrol, Kilo Company's Corpsmen treated 1 male and 12 children. All treatments were for minor ailments.

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. Yesterday, Kilo Company evacuated 1 child to BAS for a doctor's diagnosis.

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. OJT continued for Attached Popular Forces personnel

2. Laundry services for 3/9 personnel continue to be handled by local Vietnamese.

G. Other

1. Battalion Chaplain received 1 more box of toys and soap from CONUS. This brings the total to 102 boxes for our Civic Action use.

W. J. THOMAS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT
1st Battalion, 12th Marines

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

		5 Feb 1966	PRESENT
A.	MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE		
	1. No. female adults assisted:		/
	2. No. male adults assisted:		2 /
	3. No. children (under 18) assisted:		1 /
	4. No. treatments administered:		25 /
B.	CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:		28
	1. No. projects initiated:		
	2. No. projects worked upon:		
	3. N o. projects completed:		
C.	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:		
	1. No. pounds food distributed:		
	2. No. persons receiving food:		(12) pounds of candy
	3. No. pounds clothing distributed:		120
	4. No. persons receiving clothing:		
	5. No. bars soap distributed:		
	6. No. persons receiving soap:		
D.	EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:		
	1. No. adults evacuated medically:		/
	2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:		/
	3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:		
	4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:		
	5. Persons returning to hamlet:		
E.	CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:		
	1. No. initial contacts:		
	2. No. follow-up contacts:		10
	2. [illegible]		18
	3. [illegible]		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Battery "[illegible]"([illegible]) passed out about twelve (12) pounds of candy to about 120 children. The children appreciated the candy as was displayed by their smiles and laughter.

Battery "K" treated a total of twenty-one (21) people today outside their perimeter. Ten of the people treated were initial contacts and eleven were follow-up contacts. All were treated for various medical reasons.

Battery "[illegible]"(N) treated a total of seven (7) people today for various medical reasons. Sick call was held outside the Battery's perimeter. All of the people treated were follow-up contacts.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 2d Bn, 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 0
2. No. male adults assisted 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
4. Total persons assisted 0
5. Total treatments rendered 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations 0
2. No. of extractions 0
3. No. of fillings 0
4. Total persons assisted 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated 0
2. No. projects worked upon 0
3. No. projects completed 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed 0
2. No. persons receiving food 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing 0
5. No. bars soap distributed 0
6. No. persons receiving soap 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically 0
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons 0
5. Persons returning to hamlet 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No initial contacts 0
2. No follow-up contacts 0

G. Other

280

A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED DUE TO OPERATIONAL COMMITTMENTS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Bn, 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

6 Jan 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1.	No. female adults assisted	0
2.	No. male adults assisted	0
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0
5.	Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1.	No. of examinations	0
2.	No. of extractions	0
3.	No. of fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1.	No. projects initiated	0
2.	No. projects worked upon	0
3.	No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1.	No. pounds food distributed	0
2.	No. persons receiving food	0
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	0
6.	No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0
2.	No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1.	No initial contacts	0
2.	No follow-up contacts	0

G. Other

Arrangements were completed for the refugees in the hamlets of KE BANG, PHAN DANG and DI M THU to use the centrally located dispensary on a full time basis. The dispensary is operated by the 1st ARVN Div and was j for the use of the ARVN dependents unless the 4th Bn corpsmen were sick call. The three hamlets are located at YD 861161. Prior to the refugees had to go to HUE to get treated.

Twelve male refugees are being cleared to work at the USMC located around HUE PHU BAI.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Feb SITREP No. 6/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. Medical Assistance			
No. female adults assisted	177	32	15
No. Male adults assisted	112	28	17
No. children under 18 assisted	666	494	50
Total persons assisted	950	554	82
B. Dental Assistance			
No. of Examinations	1		
No. of Extractions	151	10	
No. of Fillings	15		
Total persons assisted	130	10	
C. Construction Assistance			
No. projects initiated			
No. projects under construction	2		
Total No. projects completed			
D. Personal Assistance			
No. Pounds food distributed	824		
No. persons receiving food	594		
No. pounds clothing distributed	50	182	
No. persons receiving clothing	73	150	
No. bars soap distributed	440	510	400
No. persons receiving soap	340	510	400
E. Evacuation Assistance			
No. adults evacuated medically	2	1	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	3		
No. adults evacuated operationally			
No. children evacuated operationally			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet		1	
F. Contacts with local personnel			
No. initial contacts	158	2	
No. followup contacts	17	1	
G. Other			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

BOO:mrh
1700
6 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 82 for period as of 1800, 6 February 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

R. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

From: Headquarters Battalion, Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #62

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ twenty-five local civilians. Twenty two are employed as kitchen helpers, two as interpreters and one bar boy at the SNCO Club.

Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at DaNang.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEDAQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:LSS:rah
5080
6 Feb 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF, (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1): SITREP Number 67

Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div., Civil Affairs (S-5)

06 FEB 66
DATE

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment:

1.	No. female adults treated	04 6
2.	No. male adults treated	04
3.	No. children under 18 treated	42
4.	No. of extractions	69
5.	No. of root tip removals	00
6.	No. of temporary fillings	02
7.	No. of dental scalings	05
8.	No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9.	No. of fractures cases, maxillary	00
10.	No. of fractures cases, mandibular	00
11.	No. of debridement cases	00
12.	No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13.	No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14.	Total persons treated	50
15.	TOTAL PROCEEDURES	76

Part 2: PERSONNAL ASSISTANCE

1.	No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2.	No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3.	No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4.	No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5.	No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6.	No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7.	No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement ..... _____

9. No. of pounds of food distributed ..... _____

10. No. of persond receiving food ..... _____

11. No. of bars of soap distributed ..... _____

12. No. of persons receiving soap ..... _____

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed ..... _____

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items ..... _____

15. No. of toys distributed ..... _____

16. No. of children receiving toys ..... _____

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts 50

2. No. of follow-up contacts 00

Part 4: LOCATION OF VILLAGE

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..... Bo De Primary School 02.6-76.5

2. District in which Village of place visited is located ... I Corps

3. Providence in which Village of place visited is located . Quang Nam

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment 02
LT. R.M. LAZERSON, LT. D.M. FARROW

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer 02
DT3 MILLS, DN GREVE

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses ..... _____

b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts ..... _____

c. Others .....SGT. LEE..... 01

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report which might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials

2. Report any unusal items of interest that may be note-worthy

3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:

   a. Receptive ____(X)____ Great need for dental care. Enthusiasm very noteworthy.

   b. Hostile _____

   c. Indifferent _____

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Commanding Officer, 1st AmTrac, 3rd

6 FEBRUARY 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted..... N/A
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted..... N/A

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed..... N/A

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... N/A
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... N/A
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other
N/A

1. Approximately 120 lbs. ob excess feedstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712). This excess feed is used to feed the village livestock. The people were very happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810
6 FEB 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. Projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

Civil Affairs was inactive today.

Dan P. BECKMEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
6 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 2
2. No. male adults assisted..... 5
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 8
4. Total persons assisted..... 15
5. Total treatments rendered..... 18

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 1
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 50
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 73
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708) FROM 0800 - 1600. SEVEN ADULTS AND EIGHT CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. BOTH ADULTS AND CHILDREN WERE FRIENDLY.

APPROXIMATELY 800 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL AND ONE HOUNDRED POUNDS OF CORN WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) AS FEED FOR PIGS. FIFTY POUNDS OF CLOTHING WERE GIVEN OUT TO 73 PEOPLE AND TWO POUNDS OF CANDY WENT TO THE CHILDREN OF YEN BAC (AT985708).

THE BATTALION COMMANDER HELD A CONFERENCE WITH HAMLET AND SUB-HAMLET CHIEFS. THEY DISCUSSED THE ACTS OF VANDALISM THAT HAVE OCCURRED NEAR THE BATTALION AID STATION AND ITS UNDESIREABLE EFFECT UPON THE CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6Feb66
SITREP #111

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
1. No. female adults assisted. . . . . .
2. No. Male adults assisted. . . . . .
3. No. children under 18 assisted. 1
4. Total persons assisted. . . . . .

B. Dental assistance
1. No. of Examinations. . . . . NONE
2. No. of Extractions. . . . . NONE
3. No. of Fillings. . . . . NONE
4. Total persons assisted. . . . . NONE

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated. . . . . NONE
2. No. projects worked upon. . . . . NONE
3. No. projects completed. . . . . NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed. . . . . .
2. No. persons receiving food. . . . . .
3. No. pounds clothing distributed. . . . . .
4. No. persons receiving clothing. . . . . .
5. No. bars soap distributed. . . . . .
6. No. persons receiving soap. . . . . .

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically. . . . . .
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically. . . . . .
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons. . . . . .
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons. . . . . .
5. Persons returning to hamlet. . . . . .

F. Contacts with local persons
1. No. initial contacts. . . . . .
2. No. follow-up contacts. . . . . .

G. Other
1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Duang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 517 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 517 treatments.

NEGATIVE REPORT

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Engineer Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A.	Medical Assistance	
	1. No. female adults assisted	0
	2. No. male adults assisted	0
	3. No. children under 18 assisted	1
	4. Total persons assisted	0
	5. Total treatments rendered	0
B.	Dental Assistance	
	1. No. of Examinations	0
	2. No. of Extractions	0
	3. No. of fillings	0
	4. Total persons assisted	0
C.	Construction Assistance	
	1. No. projects initiated	0
	2. No. projects worked upon	0
	3. No. projects completed	0
D.	Personal Assistance	
	1. No. pounds food distributed	30
	2. No. persons receiving food	100
	3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
	4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
	5. No. bars soap distributed	200
	6. No. persons receiving soap	100
E.	Evacuation Assistance	
	1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
	2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
	3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
	4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
	5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0
F.	Contacts with Local Persons	
	1. No. initial contacts	101
	2. No. follow-up contacts	0
G.	Other	

Company "A" operating in Phu Ha Hamlet made the above listed contacts.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 96674
Date-Time: 061200 Feb 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

1800 05 Feb - 1800 06 Feb 1966

Maps: TOURANE NW L701 (6659)

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

H. J. GILDEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted,.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
Via: G-5, 3D MarDiv

Date: 6 February 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:	MED	DENT
1. No. female adults assisted:	0	0
2. No. male adults assisted:	0	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	0	0
4. No. treatments administered:	0	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. projects initiated:	0
2. No. projects worked upon:	0
3. No. projects completed:	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. pounds food distributed:	200
2. No. persons receiving food:	200
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. adults evacuated medically:	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:	0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....0

2. No. follow-up contacts:.....0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Sacred Heart Orphanage and provided assistance listed below. Sacred Heart is located at 19 Yen Bay, Danang.

1. Medical/Dental Assitance:

N/A

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

200 pounds of oats was donated to Sacred Heart Orphanage. Popcorn was also distributed amon the Orphanage children.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

5/GRK/cel
5080
6 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MA F (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Daily Civil A ffairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) Force0 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 146
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 37

1. Hea dquarters, 1st Marines - Narrative Report:

a. The District Chief has requested assista nce from the CAO to assure the delivery of 1318 sheets of corregated steel from Danang for delivery next Tuesday, 8 February.

b. A rrangements are being made for a dump truck from FLSU and a front-end loader from NCB-4 to help elevate the land at the site of the refugee hamlet A p Tân Sinh (BT 497137).

c. Received a request for a paragraph story describing how Vietnamese have helped U. S . Marines in Chu Lai from Division CAO this date.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

W. M. BLEDSOE
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 146 for Period 051600H 061800H FEB 196

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.
   a. No. female adults assisted. 1
   b. No. male adults assisted. 2
   c. No. children under 18 assisted. 12
   d. Total persons assisted. 15

2. Dental Assistance.
   a. No. examinations. 0
   b. No. extractions 0
   c. Other 0

3. Construction Assistance.
   a. No. projects initiated. 0
   b. No. projects under construction 0
   c. Total No. projects completed. 0

4. Personal Assistance.
   a. No. pounds food distributed 0
   b. No. persons receiving food. 0
   c. No. pounds clothing distributed 0
   d. No. persons receiving clothing. 0
   e. No. persons receiving soap. 0

5. Evacuation Assistance.
   a. No. adults evacuated medically. 0
   b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically. 0
   c. No. adults evacuated operationally. 0
   d. No. children evacuated operationally. 0
   e. No. of persons returning to hamlet. 0

6. Contacts with local personnel.
   a. No. initial contacts. 1
   b. No. followup contacts 0

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies at the following location.

(1) KY XUAN Village

(a) Company CP (BT 487102)

b. Treatment was administered by company corpsmen.

c. Phan Loung, 8 year old male Vietnamese, received emergency medication at Battalion Aid Station for complicated case of Asthma.

2. General Assistance.

a. Marines from M Company, while on a combat patrol along Route #1, assisted a Vietnamese male in getting his automobile out of a ditch and onto the Highway.

EDWARD F. HAP
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

Medical Assistance

(A) A med cap team from 2-4 held a med cap at the An Tan School, coordinates 495069, and treated the people noted on the attached statistical summary. Some dental work was also done at this time.

(B) Lt. BROCKS, Mr LIOH, the Chief of the Med Team, and the Civil Affairs NCO from 2-4 met with the families of the children that were shot with the 45 pistol in December 65. This meeting was to establish claims for payments of debts acquired because of the accidents.

H. H. BROCKS JR
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Strip 6 of 6 February 1966

From: COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BATTALION 4TH MARINES
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 14
2. No. Male adults assisted..... 12
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 215
4. Total persons assisted..... 241
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 10
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 1
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 1

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco

46/JLM/ceh
5080
6 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.L. MARSH
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 Feb 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 70
2. No. male adults assisted..... 52
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 38
4. Total persons assisted..... 160
5. Total treatments rendered..... 497

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon..... 1
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 330 lbs
2. No. persons receiving food..... 195
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 4
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 3

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

(a) Medical Assistance

Company "B" treated (13) people at the Ap Hoang Phuoc hamlet, Hoa Vinh Village AT900795, on 4 February 1966.
BAS treated at Catholic Village #2 (287) people on 4 Februmry 1966 AT967773.
BAS treated at Buddist Refugee Hamlet (259) people on 4 February 1966 AT961770..

(c) Construction Assistance

Company "A" set up plans to schoolhouse with table and chairs. This is U.S. overseas school. Discussed plans to help construct school in furniture with Refugee Hamelt Chief. Discussed proposition for setting up laundry and barber shop at your position. Gave out one bag of candy.

(d) Civil Affairs Officer distributed 500 pounds of wheat to 20 people at Le My, Hoa Lao AT698813. Distributed 15 pounds of candy through Chief of Hoa Lao to 60 children of Le My. Distributed 15 pounds of candy through Chief of Hoa Vinh to 75 children of Hoa Vinh.

(f) Contacts with local persons

Follow up contact with Mr. THAN, Chief of Hoa Khanh; initial contact with Mr. BEN Police Chief of Hoa Khanh, both contacts AT956787 - discussed land moving assistance in preparation for district rally.
Follow up contact with Mr. HOL district Chief of Police - subject discussed was conduct of local markets.
Follow up contact with Mr. TOA, Chief of Hoa Vinh - discussed future band concert for people of Hoa Vinh.
All contacts took place on 5 February 1966

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

5 Feb 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 7
2. No. male adults assisted..... 4
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 14
4. Total persons assisted..... 25
5. Total treatments rendered..... 32

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance.
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars of soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance.
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP 5 Feb 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 5 February, Company B treated 6 villagers at the base of Hill 41, AT 9366. Company D treated 18 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. The Battalion Aid Station removed a cast off the arm of a small boy who had broken his arm in December, when he fell from a water buffalo. The boy's arm was healed and the battalion surgeon gave instructions to the boy's father on how to exercise the boy's arm until it regained full strength.

F. Contact with local person.

The Battalion CAO met with Mr. Du, Execution Officer to Hoa Thinh Village Chief. Plans were made for two local villagers to pick up garbage at the Battalion Messhall twice daily.

G. Reaction of the People.

No incidents occured within 1/1 TAOR to alienate people. The boy's father (See para. A) was very greatful for the care given his son.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander C&S 2nd Bn 1st Marines
To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 6 January 1968

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(a) Medical Assistance,		
(i) No. female adults assisted	15	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	17	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	50	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted	82	0
(b) Construction Assistance,		
(i) No. projects initiated	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	0	
(c) Personal Assistance,		
(i) No. pounds food distributed	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	400	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	400	
(d) Evacuation Assistance,		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	0	
(e) Contacts with local personnel,		
(i) No. of initial contacts	1	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts	0	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. Medical Assistance.

On 4 Feburary the CAC in Thuy Lan (XD911149) treated 36 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAC in Loc Son (XD912118) treated 48 Vietnamese at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 4 Feburary 100 CARE school Kits were donated to the children of Luong Van School.in the Village of Thuy Luong (XD922173) a previous visit had been made in order to determine the kits needed. Among the students 400 bars of soap were distributed, and each received a package of candy. The School Master thanked the Marines and people of the U.S. for providing these needed gifts and assured the CAC that they would be put to good use.

G. Reaction of People.

The local villagers continues to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7th MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPM/jlb
5800
6 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Force O 5060.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion 7th Marines SITREP
(2) 2nd Battalion 7th Marines SITREP

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosure (1) and (2) are hereby submitted. No report for 3rd Battalion 7th Marines.

Michael P. Newton

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 February 1966

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn; S-5)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 17
2. No. male adults assisted..... 14
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 267
4. Total persons assisted..... 298
5. Total treatments rendered..... 425

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations.....
2. No. of extractions.....
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 142
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 130
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 510
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 510

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 1

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Narrative Report

Left 1/7 CP to visit Trung An (BT 587800) with Mr. KY (Representative [illegible]). Set up sick call, distributed 225 vitamins, 150 sticks candy, 300 bars soap, 82 lbs. clothing, and distributed 300 propaganda leaflets. Spent the entire morning with Mr. KY, who talked with the people in general and visited their houses. 1300 arrived in Nuoc Man (BS574978) and set up sick call. Worked with Mr. KY in conducting same program as above. Distributed 300 vitamins, 200 sticks candy, 310 bars soap 400 lbs clothing and 425 propaganda leaflets. Sent old woman to be treated for snake bite on right arm.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6 February 1966

Narrative for [illegible] 1966

Quarters [illegible] Hamlet - 520660 - [illegible] was carried out today due to lack of transportation once again. The CAO visited the hamlet to check on the progress, and again found a lack of application on the part of the villagers. It was therefore decided to speak to the district chief and enlist his help in motivating the people.

[illegible] - 520674 - The CA team was invited to dinner at the house of MR KHUE whose daughter was ordered of [illegible] the [illegible] term.

The [illegible] Army, Mr Chau Thy Wat [illegible] present and a very [illegible] was had by all.

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
06 FEB 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 112 as of 6 / February 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	5
(ii) Male adults assisted	2
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	29
(iv) Total Persons assisted	36

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	None
(ii) Projects under construction	"
(iii) Total No. Projects completed	"

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	14
(ii) Persons receiving food	54
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	None
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	"
(v) Bars of soap distributed	143
(vi) No. Persons receiving soap	143

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	None
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	"
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	"
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	"
(v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet	"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	None
(ii) Followup contacts	2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 085685, BT 054646, BT 069672, BT 053744, BT 057731, and BT 054730.
2. Twenty-five corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving treatment were given soap.
2. Additional soap was distributed in the hamlets of Ba Man (2) BT 054730 and Ba Man (1) BT 057731.
3. Fourteen pounds of candy was distributed to children in the hamlet of My Thi BT 053744.
4. Sixty-two wash pans were distributed to women in Ba Man (1) BT 057731.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. There were no evacuations during the reported period.
2. Chief TaNH of Hoa Hai Village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. The Chiefs of Hoa Long and Hoa Hai Village accompanied the Battalion Commander and Civil Affairs Officer on a tour of Xuan Tra hamlet BT 066696 in order to initiate milcap claims on unoccupied houses.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines, Marine #24
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o, FPO San Francisco, California, 96601

Administrative Summary Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rdMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

1. During the reported period, the following developments have been observed in the relationship between the local populace and USMC forces.

a. The basic goodwill that has existed in the area of Hoa Long Village continues to exist and underlines all dealings between USMC forces and the civilian populace. The proposed dispensary for Hoa Long Village is still in the planning stages. Chief Suu of Hoa Long Village requested a pesticide control program be established in the area of Marble Mountain. This program is underway and the local villagers have thanked the Marines for supporting the program.

b. The civil affairs program in the less secure sections of the TAOR has been continued along the lines of medical treatment, commodity distribution and evacuations of civilians.

2. The following results have been accrued or can be anticipated with the continuing expansion of the civil affairs effort in heretofore lightly developed areas.

a. The local economy in the area of Marble Mountain continually gains strength as the security of the area is more firmly established.

b. A market place and a Buddhist temple in the area of Ngan Trung (3) BT 064643 have been reopened for use by the populace. The people in that area are interested in rebuilding the local economy and they realize that the security provided by the presence of USMC forces is imperative for the realization of this project.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 Feb 1966

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted	10
2. No. male adults assisted	7
3. No. children under 16 assisted	28
4. Total persons assisted	45
5. Total treatments rendered	45

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations	0
2. No. of extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked on	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance:

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 16) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	0

G. Other:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 Feb 1966

Due to operational commitments, we did not maintain normal MED CAP patrols.

Forty one children attended school in AN TRACH school.

W. O. A. RASKE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. females adults assisted..... 13
2. No. male adults assisted..... 7
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 23
4. Total persons assisted..... 43
5. Total treatments rendered..... 43

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... NONE
2. No. of Extractions..... NONE
3. No. of Fillings..... NONE
4. Total persons assisted..... NONE

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. projects worked upon..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap..... NONE

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... NONE

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today Foxtrot company treated a total of forty-three (43) villagers in Dong Son #3 at (999620). Twenty-three (23) children, thirteen (13) female adults and seven (7) male adults. The various complaints were minor colds, headaches and minor cuts and bruises.

It is believed that a favorable impression was made upon the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 Feb 1966

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted	60
2. No. male adults assisted	35
3. No. children under 16 assisted	222
4. Total persons assisted	312
5. Total treatments rendered	222

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations	1
2. No. of extractions	1
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	1

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked on	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed	35
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	97
6. No. persons receiving soap	97
Cooking oil	1 gal.

E. Evacuation Assistance:

1. No. adults evacuated medically	2
2. No. children (under 16) evacuated medically	3
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	0

G. Other:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Normal Med Cap was held in GS(AT9766), (AT9566), (AT9670), (AT9661) and (AT9967). Twenty-seven families have moved back into YEN NE (4) (AT9767) and stated that they knew of more families who wanted to return to YEN NE (4) since the Marines and pacification teams are staying in the hamlet. The people held a meeting in AN TRACH (1) (AT972662) and expressed their desire to build fences around their hamlets and make them into stragic hamlets with controlled entrances and exits.

Thirty-six children attended school in AN TRACH (1) (AT972662).

S.O.A. Raske

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. [illegible] assisted 10
2. No. male adults assisted 6
3. No. children under 16 assisted 36
4. Total persons assisted 52
5. Total [illegible] 52

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of [illegible] 0
2. No. of extractions 0
3. No. of [illegible] 0
4. Total persons assisted 0

C. Communicable Inoculations
1. No. persons inoculated 0
2. No. [illegible] 0
3. No. persons [illegible] 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. packs of aid distributed 0
2. No. pair [illegible] 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing 0
5. No. bars soap distributed 0
6. No. persons receiving soap 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically 0
2. No. children (Under 16) evacuated medically 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. friendly contacts 92
2. No. [illegible] contacts 16

G. Other
1. No. of Toys distributed 40

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. Kilo Company's Corpsmen treated 10 females, 6 males, and 36 children at (AT 998782). Kilo Company also distributed 40 toys at (AT 996776).

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. OJT continued for Attached Popular Forces personnel

2. Laundry services for 3/9 personnel continue to be handled by local Vietnamese.

G. Other

1. Battalion Chaplain received 5 more boxes of toys and soap from CONUS. This brings the total to 107 boxes for our Civic Action use.

W. J. THOMAS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

6 Feb 1966

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE	MED/DENT
1. No. female adults assisted:	1
2. No. male adults assisted:	2 /
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	1
4. No. treatments administered:	13 / 15
B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. projects initiated:	
2. No. projects worked upon:	
3. N o. projects completed:	
C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. pounds food distributed:	
2. No. persons receiving food:	(15) pounds of candy
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:	55
4. No. persons receiving clothing:	
5. No. bars soap distributed:	
6. No. persons receiving soap:	
D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:	
1. No. adults evacuated medically:	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:	
5. Persons returning to hamlet:	
E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:	
1. No. initial contacts:	
2. No. follow-up contacts:	5 / 10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2nd Battalin 12th Marines 6 Feb 1966
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted . . . . . —
2. No. male adults assisted . . . . . —
3. No. children under 18 assisted 3
4. Total persons assisted 3
5. Total treatments rendered 3

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations . . . . . —
2. No. of extractions . . . . . —
3. No. of fillings . . . . . —
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . —

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated . . . . . —
2. No. projects worked upon . . . . . —
3. No. projects completed . . . . . —

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed . . . . . —
2. No. persons receiving food . . . . . —
3. No. pounds clothing distributed . . . . . —
4. No. persons receiving clothing . . . . . —
5. No. bars soap distributed . . . . . —
6. No. persons receiving soap . . . . . —

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically . . . . . —
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically . . . . . —
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons . . . . . —
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons . . . . . —
5. Persons returning to hamlet . . . . . —

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No initial contacts . . . . . —
2. No follow-up contacts . . . . . —

G. Other

Treated by the corpsman of Delta Battery, at the Hamlet of Hoa Hai 064680

1 child with pneumonia referred to Medical Officer of 1/9.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: COMMANDING OFFICER, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 6 Feb 1966
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted . . . . . ____
2. No. male adults assisted . . . . . ____
3. No. children under 18 assisted . . . . . ____
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . ____
5. Total treatments rendered . . . . . ____

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations . . . . . ____
2. No. of extractions . . . . . ____
3. No. of fillings . . . . . ____
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . ____

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated . . . . . ____
2. No. projects worked upon . . . . . ____
3. No. projects completed . . . . . ____

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed . . . . . ____
2. No. persons receiving food . . . . . ____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed . . . . . ____
4. No. persons receiving clothing . . . . . ____
5. No. bars soap distributed . . . . . ____
6. No. persons receiving soap . . . . . ____

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically . . . . . ____
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically . . . . . ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
5. Persons returning to hamlet . . . . . ____

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No initial contacts . . . . . ____
2. No follow-up contacts . . . . . ____

G. Other

4th Battalion today delivered 1 2½ ton truck load of scrap wood and ammo containers for firewood to the refugees at the hamlets located at YD 861161.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7th SITREP No. 7/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. Medical Assistance			
No. female adults assisted	124	125	23
No. Male adults assisted	65	93	5
No. children under 18 assisted	403	455	71
Total persons assisted	604	673	99
B. Dental Assistance			
No. of Examinations		10	
No. of Extractions		15	
No. of Fillings			
Total persons assisted		25	14
C. Construction Assistance			
No. projects initiated	1		
No. projects under construction	9	1	
Total No. projects completed			
D. Personal Assistance			
No. Pounds food distributed	525		
No. persons receiving food	1129		
No. pounds clothing distributed	100		
No. persons receiving clothing	94		
No. bars soap distributed	1484		64
No. persons receiving soap	811		64
E. Evacuation Assistance			
No. adults evacuated medically	2	1	1
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1		
No. adults evacuated operationally			
No. children evacuated operationally			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet	1	1	1
F. Contacts with local personnel			
No. initial contacts	4	1	
No. followup contacts	112	5	
G. Other			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECC:mrh
1700
7 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 83 for period as of 1800, 7 February 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5030.2..

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

From: Headquarters Battalion, Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1.	No. female adults assisted	0
2.	No. male adults assisted	0
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0
5.	Total treatments rendered	

B. Dental Assistance

1.	No. of Examinations	0
2.	No. of Extractions	0
3.	No. of Fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1.	No. projects initiated	0
2.	No. projects worked upon	1
3.	No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1.	No. pounds food distributed	0
2.	No. persons receiving food	0
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	0
6.	No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1.	No. initial contacts	0
2.	No. follow-up contacts	1

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (/)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #83

The Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer visited the venerable THICK THANH HUU at the Buddhist Orphanage in HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767) to discuss further requirements for material to continue construction of the BO-DE School and Orphanage.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:ACW:rah
5080
8 Feb 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1): SITREP Number 68

Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosure (1) and (2) are herewith submitted.

A. C. WILSON

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 1
2. No. male adults assisted..... ____
3. No. children under 18 assisted ..... ____
4. Total persons assisted..... ____
5. Total treatments rendered..... 1

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations ..... ____
2. No. of Extractions..... ____
3. No. of Fillings..... ____
4. Total persons assisted..... ____

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... ____
2. No. projects worked upon..... ____
3. No. projects completed..... ____

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... ____
2. No. persons receiving food..... ____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... ____
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... ____
5. No. bars soap distributed..... ____
6. No. persons receiving soap..... ____

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... ____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 1

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... ____
2. No. follow-up contacts..... ____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One Vietnamese 18 year old woman admitted for malaria smear, stool specimen and X-Ray, and returned to village via ambulance.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac Bn
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	5
2. No. male adults assisted	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted	32
4. Total persons assisted	40
5. Total treatments rendered	40

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	N/A
2. No. of Extractions	
3. No. of Fillings	
4. Total persons assisted	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon	
3. No. projects completed	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	N/A
2. No. persons receiving food	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	
4. No. persons receiving clothing	
5. No. bars soap distributed	250
6. No. persons receiving soap	87

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	
4. No children evacuated for other reasons	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts	

G. Other

1. The Battalion Civil Affairs NCO, the Interpreter, and a medical team visited the village of Cam Le Bac (BT 014718). The medical team gave medical aid to 40 villagers. The Civil Affairs NCO and the Interpreter gave 250 bars of soap to 87 persons. The people were happy to receive this aid.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to 35 villagers from Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712). This excess feed is used to feed the village livestock. The people were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810
7 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 4
2. No. male adults assisted..... 2
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 6
5. Total treatments rendered..... 10

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 1
2. No. projects worked upon..... 1
3. No. Projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

3d Tank Battalion was approached today by the villagers of PHONG BAC for assistance in constructing a new life hamlet. Tank Battalion is forging ahead with plans for the fence that will surround the village and afford protection from the vicious Viet Cong.

Dan P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

7 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 3
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

APPROXIMATELY 300 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) AS FEED FOR PIGS.

WORK WAS BEGUN ON A BUNKER FOR THE BATTALION AID STATION LOCATED AT YEN BAC (AT985708).

FURTHER WORK CONTINUED ON CONSTRUCTION OF A TOILET NEAR THE BATTALION AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708).

BRUCE A. HAFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7Feb66
SITREP # 112

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
1. No. female adults assisted. 6
2. No. Male adults assisted. 3
3. No. children under 18 assisted. 81
4. Total persons assisted. 90

B. Dental assistance
1. No. of Examinations. . . . . NONE
2. No. of Extractions. . . . . NONE
3. No. of Fillings. . . . . NONE
4. Total persons assisted. . . . . NONE

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated. . . . . NONE
2. No. projects worked upon. . . . . NONE
3. No. projects completed. . . . . NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed. . . . . ____
2. No. persons receiving food. . . . . ____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed. . . . . ____
4. No. persons receiving clothing. . . . . ____
5. No. bars soap distributed. 90
6. No. persons receiving soap. 100

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically. . . . . NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically. . . . . NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons. . . . . NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons. . . . . NONE
5. Persons returning to hamlet. . . . . NONE

F. Contacts with local persons
1. No. initial contacts. 3
2. No. follow-up contacts. 5

G. Other
1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Duang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 90 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 607 treatments.

2. A large amount of refuse and garbage is being distributed to the Hoa Tho Village complex daily (0071). It is being used as fodder for domestic animals and in some instances for fertilizer.

3. Inquiries are currently under way to establish wheather Hoa Khanh or Phong Le II have any personnel available which would be trained in first aid/ midwifing in order that these areas may eventally become self sufficient in these areas. This would enable us to further expand our activities to other areas.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4. Funds were recently furnished to the grandmother of our 14 year old "adopted" ward to enable her to visit the ramainder of the girls family in Tam Ky. Approximately $10/week is being contributed on a continuing basis for the support of the girl and the refugee family caring for her. Attempts are also being made to find employment for the head of the family who is a skilled and trained carpenter.

5. Prompt and efficient handling of civil claims is the continuing watchword in this organization. To date there are no outstanding civil claims.

6. Newly arriving personnel is receiving a comprehensive introduction to the general cultural and religious customs of the Vietnamese. Emphasis on courtesy is also being placed at troop indoctrination programs.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #7
7 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1.	No. female adults assisted	30
2.	No. male adults assisted	29
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	43
4.	Total persons assisted	102 ~~156~~
5.	Total treatments rendered	

B. Dental Assistance

1.	No. of Examinations	0
2.	No. of Extractions	0
3.	No. of Fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1.	No. projects initiated	0
2.	No. projects worked upon	0
3.	No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1.	No. pounds food distributed	15 ~~100~~
2.	No. persons receiving food	0
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	0
6.	No. persons receiving soap	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	1
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1.	No. initial contacts	1 ~~102~~
2.	No. follow-up contacts	

G. Other

(over)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

The Civic Action team of 3d Engineer Battalion made the first of the "three times a week" visits to Da Mon #2, today.

Medical treatment and candy were distributed to 102 persons. An 18 year old girl from Da Mon #1 was examined and taken to "C" med. She was found to have Congestive Heart Failure, and Cardiac Anhosis of the Liver. X rays and Laboratory Studies were done and the patient was started on appropriate drugs provided by "C" Med.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... None
4. Total persons assisted,..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] officer, 3rd [illegible] battalion.

[illegible] at 1900 at 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the vicinity [illegible] within our water. During the period covered above, this [illegible] only native civilian [illegible] was as follows:

a. [illegible] native civilian [illegible] authorized to operate [illegible] harbor [illegible] within the confines of the [illegible].

b. [illegible] native civilians [illegible] authorized to operate [illegible] canal [illegible] within the confines of [illegible].

c. [illegible] native civilians [illegible] trial by [illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible] direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
Via: G-5, 3D MarDiv

Date: 7 February 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	MED	DENT
A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:		
1. No. female adults assisted:	0	0
2. No. male adults assisted:	0	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	0	0
4. No. treatments administered:	0	0
B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:		
1. No. projects initiated:	0	
2. No. projects worked upon:	0	
3. No. projects completed:	0	
C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:		
1. No. pounds food distributed:	100	
2. No. persons receiving food:	1000	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:	0	
4. No. persons receiving clothing:	0	
5. No. bars soap distributed:	0	
6. No. persons receiving soap:	0	
D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:		
1. No. adults evacuated medically:	0	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:	0	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:	0	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:	0	
5. Persons returning to hamlet:	0	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 0

2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa Phanh village (479578) and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assitance:

N/A

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

400 pounds of food was presented to schools participating in the Nguyen Hue celebrations at Hoa Phanh village. The 1st Cavalry Band presented a two (2) hour concert to 2,000 Vietnamese.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

Note: The Battalion Civic Action Team was guest of honor at the Nguyen Hue festivities. 2,000 students and teachers are participating in the two (2) day activity. The festivities are to celebrate the overthrow of Chinese rule in Vietnam over a hundred years ago.

T. L. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)(Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

5/CEL/sp
5080
7 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Mar Div (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) Force0 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr147
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 7

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines

a. Statistical Report. Follow up contacts: 2.

b. Narrative Report

(1) The CAO held a conference with the District Chief at Ly Tin (BT 475075) concerning shipment of building materials from Danang and vital statistics.

(2) Arrangements were made for elevating the site of Ap Tan Sinh Hoa Long (BT 497137) which is presently too low for a healthy environment.

(3) The CAO traveled to Danang to bring the I Corps' CAO and materials he was supposed to have bought back to Chu Lai tomorrow.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

W. M. BLEDSOE
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 147 for Period 061200H to 071200H Feb 66

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	46
b. No. male adults assisted	9
c. No. children under 18 assisted	107
d. Total persons assisted	162

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	30
b. No. extractions	15
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	1
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. bars soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contact with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. No. followup contacts	3

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies at the following locations.

(1) KY XUAN Village

(a) Village Headquarters/Company CP (BT 498103)

(2) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 490140)

(3) KY HA Village

(a) XUAN TRUNG Hamlet (BT 515114)
(b) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 510085)

b. Treatment was administered by Battalion corpsmen assisted by village health workers.

2. Dental Assistance.

a. Dental MedCAP was performed in KY HOA Village at (BT 501129).

(1) Men 0

(2) Women 9

(3) Children 1

(4) Teeth extracted 15

b. Distributed sixty (60) toothbrushes and forty (40) tubes of tooth paste.

c. Village health workers assisted with dental treatment and delivered a lecture on dental hygiene.

EDWARD F. HAP
CIVIL AFFIARS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Strip # 7 of 7 February 1966

From: [illegible] 2ND BATTALION 4TH MARINES
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 20
2. No. Male adults assisted..... 9
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 129
4. Total persons assisted..... 158
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

(A) Medical Assistance

MedCap operated at Long Binh School today Grid Cord. 450508, treating the residents of that Hamlet's There were 39 internal treatments of which 20 were female adults, and 9 were male adults, and ten were children under the age of 18 years old. They also did 119 dressings of which all were children under 18 years of age.. They were assisted by a nurse and corpsman ffom the district Hospital..

(B) Personal Contact.

Civil affairs NCO of 2-4 met and talked to Mr. TAUNC the Catholic leader of Long Binh BT 450508.

H. H. BROOKS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters
3d Marines (-) (Reds)
3d Marine Division (Reds), FMF
FPO San Francisco

AG/JEM/sdk
5030
7 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Reds), FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5030.1
(b) DivO 5030.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.C. MORSE
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

6Feb66

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 6
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon..... 2
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 1

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

(a) Medical Assistance

Company "B" treated 7 people on 6 February 1966 at Hoa Vinh AT900795.

(c) Civil Affairs Officer reports 10 local workers hired through Village Chief at Hoa Lac, worked on putting roof on building of Bn OP. When work is completed workers will be paid through Village Chief.

(f) Follow up contact with Mr. TUONG, Chief of Hoa Lac, matter discussed was hiring of his villagers by 1stBn 3dBn Mess Officer for putting roof on Staff Club.

P. T. DUGGAN
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1.	No. female adults assisted	8
2.	No. male adults assisted	4
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	11
4.	Total persons assisted	23
5.	Total treatments rendered	30

B. Dental Assistance

1.	No. of Examinations	0
2.	No. of Extractions	0
3.	No. of Fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1.	No. projects initiated	0
2.	No. projects worked upon	0
3.	No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance.

1.	No. pounds food distributed	10
2.	No. persons receiving food	25
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars of soap distributed	50
6.	No. persons receiving soap	30

E. Evacuation Assistance.

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with local Persons

1.	No. initial contacts	0
2.	No. follow-up contacts	3

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP 6 Feb 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 6 Febuary, Company B treated 3 villagers at the base of Hill 41, AT 9566. Company D corpsman treated 20 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700.

D. Personal Assistance.

On 6 Febuary, the Battalion CAO distributed 50 Bars of Soap and 10 pounds of candy to villagers of Ap Thach Nham Hamlet, AT 950716.

F. Contact with local people.

The Battalion CAO met with Mr. Du, Hoa Thinh Village Executive Officer and discussed arrangements for villagers to harvest grass used for roofing in the valley north of 1/1 CP.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 2nd Bn 1st Marines
To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 // Feburary 1966

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(a) Medical Assistance.		
(i) No. female adults assisted	23	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	5	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	71	14
(iv) Total Persons assisted	99	14
(b) Construction assistance.		
(i) No. projects initiated	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	0	
(c) Personal Assistance.		
(i) No. pounds food distributed	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	64	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	64	
(d) Evacuation Assistance.		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	1	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	1	
(e) Contacts with local personnel.		
(i) No. of initial contacts	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts	0	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. Medical Assistance.

On 5 February the CAC in Thuy Luong (XD582193) treated 84 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAC in Thuy Van (XD711179) treated 75 Vietnamese. The "A" Medical Dental Detachment treated 17 Vietnamese at Buddist Pagoda in Hue.

C. Personal assistance.

On 5 February the CAC in Thuy Luong (XD582193) distributed 5 bars of soap to 5 needed persons. The CAC in Thuy Van (XD711179) distributed 59 bars of soap to 59 needed persons.

D. Evacuation assistance.

On 5 February the CAC in Thuy Luong (XD582193) evacuated a female adult with Acoute Appendix. She was later returned to her Hamlet, and her diagnosis was a Kidney Infection.

G. Reaction of People.

On 5 February the 3rd Marine Division Band played two concerts in Hue. The Band played a selection of Martial Music, and Vietnamese and American favorites. Present at the Concert were the CG 1st ARVN Div. General Chuan members of his Command and convalescent from 1st Div. Hospital. In appreciation for their fine performance General Chuan had his 1st Div. Band reciprocate their musical honors. A later Concert was played at the Rectors auditorium at Hue University, before approximately 350 members of the faculty and student body. The program was greeted with enthusiasm. Mr. Anh Rector of Hue University invited the Band to return and play and outdoor Concert, when all of the Schools 3,000 Students could attend. This contact is particularity worthy and is the first made by the CAC at the University. Do to the unique political freedom enjoyed by the students in demonstrating and they have been able to mill student organizations Occasional participated Anti War demonstrations which have commanded support from some of the conservitives. Must way citizenry in order to reduce the occurrence of explainable incident. It has been Past Policy to avoid all contact with the University except for an instructional exchanges. In view of the in roads made by the Div. Band however it appears that a common ground for understanding has been uncovered. In the form of Culture exchange for this reason it is desirable that the follow-up contact be accomplished. Two Companies are billet for them Thuy District Headquarters, and Thuy Phu Village were damage due to the heavy rain.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

3/MEN/jdd
3800

FEB 7 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Force0 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines 6 Feb. 66
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn; S-5)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 37
2. No. male adults assisted..... 34
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 177
4. Total persons assisted..... 248
5. Total treatments rendered..... 624

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations.....
2. No. of extractions.....
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 1

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn; S-5)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations.....
2. No. of extractions.....
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

Visited Nuoc Man (BS574972) & set up MedCap program with the help of local nurse & medical man. As usual the people were very receptive to our assistance. Left Nuoc Man to pay a good will visit to Dong Binh (2) (BT565003) with the aid of Mr. Ky, USOM representative who talked to various families on the general needs within there hamlet.

Evacuated lady from Nuoc Man to BAS for further medical treatment. Subject lost foot in Ambtrac incident previously reported.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 February 1966

Narrative for 6 February 1966

Chu Lai New Life hamlet - 5006 - The CA team visited the Chu Lai hamlet to check on the progress at the pig farm and found that no work had been done by the Vietnamese since our last instructions were given to them.

The CA team then visited the district chief and asked him to speak to the people at Chu Lai and encourage them to begin working in earnest on the pig farm. The district chief agreed to do what he could to motivate the people.

Long Phu (1) - 508042 - The hamlet chief, Mr. O said the dispensary 508034 - would be ready to operate tomorrow February 1966. Mr. O also asked that the bridge be reconstructed across a water way on the path that leads to the dispensary. The CA team agreed to provide the materials and some supervision and the villagers promised to supply the labor.

K. J. [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 6 / [illegible] 1966

A. Statical Report

(a) Medical Assistance
(i) No. female adults assisted — 22
(ii) No. male adults assisted — 11
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted — 42
Total Persons Assisted — 75
Total Treatments — 85

(b) Dental Assistance
(i) No. Examinations —
(ii) Extractions — a
(iii) Post operative Treatment —

(c) Construction Assistance
(i) No projects initiated —
(ii) No. projects under construction —
(iii) Total No. projects completed —

(d) Personal Assistance
(i) No. pounds food distributed —
(ii) No. persons receiving food —
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed —
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing —
(v) No. bars soap distribu ted —
(vi) No. persons receiving soap —

(e) Evacuation Assistance
(i) No. adults evacuated medically —
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically —
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally —
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally —
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet —

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel
(i) No. initial contacts —
(ii) No. followup contacts

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Sit Report 6 Feb 1966

I. a. Medical Assistance
050910 Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered An Thien, coord 520032. Medical aid was administered to thirty-two villagers by the C.A. team Corpsmen.

b. English class was conducted at An Thien school house in conjunction with the school teacher. During the hour long class the twenty-three children were instructed in the use and pronunciation of teacher, barber, grocer, butcher and artist.

II. a. Medical Assistance
051130 Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord. 555987. Medical aid was administered to forty-three villagers by the C.A. corpsmen and the four medical trainees of Tri Binh(1). The trainees assisted in distributing medication and dressing o er sores.

b. The sports program was continued at Tri Binh(1) when fourteen school boys participated with the Marines in Indian wrestling and a tug-o-war.

c. Nine pounds of clothing were given to the Hamlet chief of Tri Binh(1) who in turn distributed the clothing to the villagers. The C.A. team also raffled off seven dolls and toys for the children of Tri Binh(1). The children who drew the lucky numbers received the toys.

d. English class was conducted at Tri Binh(1) in conjunction with the school teacher. During the hour long class, thirty-one children were instructed in the use and pronunciation of butcher, teacher, barber, grocer and artist.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
7 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HdqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number_____as of _____/ _____1965

A. Statistical Report
(a) Medical Assistance.
(i) Female adults assisted
(ii) Male adults assisted
(iii) Children under 18 assisted
(iv) Total Persons assisted

(b) Construction Assistance.
(i) Projects initiated
(ii) Projects under construction
(iii) Total No. Projects completed

(c) Personal Assistance.
(i) Pounds of food distributed
(ii) Persons receiving food
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
(iv) Persons receiving clothing
(v) Bars of soap distributed
(vi) No. Persons receiving soap

(d) Evacuation Assistance.
(i) Adults evacuated medically
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally
(iv) Children evacuated operationally
(v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel.
(i) Initial contacts
(ii) Followup contacts

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

b. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at YT 073702, YT 095658, YT 045685, YT 052646, YT 069672, YT 053744, YT 057731, and YT 054730.

2. Twenty five corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving treatment were given soap.

2. One hundred (100) pounds of children's clothing was distributed in the hamlets of Da Nan (2) YT 054730 and Da Nan (1) YT 057731.

3. Forty (40) toys and fifty (50) small boxes were distributed to the children in [illegible] Hamlet [illegible] 53744.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. There were no evacuations during the reported period.

2. Chief Tuk of Hoa Vinh and the members of his family continue to live within the battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. Marines in the area of Nam Thuy BT 06464) continue to take a census of the area.

2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 16
2. No. male adults assisted..... 17
3. No. children under 18 assisted 18
4. Total persons assisted..... 51
5. Total treatments rendered..... 45

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations ..... None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today Foxtrot company held sick call at Dong Son #5 (999620). A total of about forty-one (41) villagers were treated. Eighteen (18) children, sixteen (16) female adults and seventeen (17) male adults. Ailments were of minor nature such as colds, cuts and bruises and headaches.

It is noted that the above mentioned medical treatment was received with enthusiasm by the villagers.

J. F. SMOTHERS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6 FEB.

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:
1. No. female adults assisted..... 31
2. No. male adults assisted..... 3
3. No. children under 16 assisted..... 80
4. Total persons assisted..... 141
5. Total treatments rendered..... 106

B. Dental Assistance:
1. No. of examinations..... 0
2. No. of extractions..... 0
3. No. of fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance:
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked on..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance:
1. No. pounds of food distributed..... CORN ..... 100 lbs.
2. No. persons receiving food..... 2
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 10
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 10
COOKING OIL

E. Evacuation Assistance:
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 16) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Normal MED CAP patrols were run. It has been noted that foot traffic across the SONG YEN River (AT 962660) has continued to increase. Over 150 villagers are using the market place in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662).

W. O. A . RASKE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of _____ / 7 Feb 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i)	Female adults assisted	2
(ii)	Male adults assisted	1
(iii)	Children under 18 assisted	22
(iv)	Total Persons assisted	25

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i)	Projects initiated	
(ii)	Projects under construction	
(iii)	Total No. projects completed	

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i)	Pounds of food distributed	
(ii)	Persons receiving food	
(iii)	Pounds of clothing distributed	
(iv)	Persons receiving clothing	
(v)	Bars of soap distributed	
(vi)	No. persons receiving soap	

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i)	Adults evacuated medically	
(ii)	Children under 18 evacuated medically	
(iii)	Adults evacuated operationally	
(iv)	Children evacuated operationally	
(v)	No. persons above returned to hamlet	

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i)	Initial contacts	
(ii)	Followup contacts	

F. N. TUCCI, LT, MC, USNR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 Febr[illegible]y 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 2
2. No. male adults assisted 2
3. No. children under 16 assisted 20
4. Total persons assisted 24
5. Total treatments rendered 24

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of extractions 0
2. No. of restorations 0
3. No. of fillings 0
4. Total pers. assisted 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated 0
2. No. projects worked upon 0
3. No. projects completed 0

D. Material Assistance
1. No. packs of food distributed 0
2. No. gal. of cooking fuel 0
3. No. pairs clothing distributed 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing 0
5. No. bars soap distributed 25
6. No. persons receiving soap 25

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically 0
2. No. children (under 16) evacuated medically 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts 74
2. No. follow-up contacts 16

G. Other
1. No. of Toys distributed 25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 ruary 1966

PART II [illegible]

A. Medical Assistance

1. While on day[illegible] patrol, Kilo Co[illegible]any's Corpsmen set up two Aid [illegible]tations, one at (BT 006773) and the other at (BT 006774). They treated 2 females, [illegible] males and 20 children. Kilo Company also distributed 25 boxes of soap and 25 toys.

F. Contacts with Local [illegible]ersons

1. OJT continued for Attached [illegible]opular Forces personnel

2. Laundry services for 3/9 personnel continue to be handled by local Vietnamese.

W. J. [illegible]
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 Febr[illegible]y 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A.	Medical Assistance	2
	1. No. local adults assisted	2
	2. No. male adults assisted	20
	3. No. children under 16 assisted	24
	4. Total persons assisted	24
	5. Total # combat patients	
B.	Dental Assistance	0
	1. No. of dental [illegible]	0
	2. No. of extractions	0
	3. No. of fillings	0
	4. Total persons assisted	
C.	Construction Assistance	0
	1. No. projects initiated	0
	2. No. projects under way	0
	3. No. persons employed	
D.	Material Assistance	0
	1. No. rice bowls distributed	0
	2. No. pcs. cooking utensils	0
	3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
	4. No. persons receiving clothing	25
	5. No. bars soap distributed	25
	6. No. persons receiving soap	
E.	Evacuation Assistance	0
	1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
	2. No. children (under 16) evacuated medically	0
	3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
	4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
	5. Persons returning to Hamlet	74
F.	Contacts with local persons	
	1. No. initial contacts	16
	2. No. follow-up contacts	
G.	1. No. of Toys distributed	25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 February 1966

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. While on daylight patrol, Kilo Company's Corpsmen set up two Aid Stations, one at (BT 008773) and the other at (BT 006774). They treated 2 females, 2 males and 20 children. Kilo Company also distributed 25 bars of soap and 25 toys.

F. Contacts with local persons

1. OJT continued for attached Popular Forces personnel

2. Laundry services for 3/9 personnel continue to be handled by local Vietnamese.

W. J. THOMAS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: COMMANDING OFFICER, Hq Btry, 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

7 Feb 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 0
2. No. male adults assisted 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
4. Total persons assisted 0
5. Total treatments rendered 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations 0
2. No. of extractions 0
3. No. of fillings 0
4. Total persons assisted 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated 0
2. No. projects worked upon 0
3. No. projects completed 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed 0
2. No. persons receiving food 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing 0
5. No. bars soap distributed 1,000
6. No. persons receiving soap 500

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically 00
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons 0
5. Persons returning to hamlet 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No initial contacts 0
2. No follow-up contacts 0

G. Other

From 3 feb to 6 feb, the 12th Marines Plt located in the village of THON KHUE BAC (Da Non) (BT 057734) distributed 1,000 bars of soap, 14lbs of candy and about 100 toys. The 1 corpsman attached also treated about 10 people totally durning the period. He stated th t the people of this hamlet were the healthiest he has seen in Vietnam. Wash pans are being bought with the money donated by the 12th Mar S-2/3 section and the Enlisted Club.

The interpreter assigned to the Hq Battery, 12th Marines made arrangements to Hold English speaking school for the people of Da Son (AT962765). All interested persons, adults, and childern, will have their first class Tuesday or wedenday afternoon.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT
1st Battalion, 12th Marines

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE — MED/DENT 7 Feb 1966

1. No. female adults assisted: 1
2. No. male adults assisted: 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: 1
4. No. treatments administered: 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:
2. No. projects worked upon:
3. N o. projects completed:

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:
2. No. persons receiving food:
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:
4. No. persons receiving clothing:
5. No. bars soap distributed:
6. No. persons receiving soap:

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:
5. Persons returning to hamlet:

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:
2. No. follow-up contacts:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Today, Headquarters Battery, medically evacuated a young girl from the Hamlet of Da Son (AT963766) to USOM Hospital Da Nang for a humanitary operation on her hip. The girl, NGUYEN THI NHI, was brought to this commands attention by the Hamlet Chief, Mr. PHAN VAN TCH, about (3) months ago.

The young girl had initially injured her hip as a child, but lack of proper medical attention caused it to not heal properly. An accident about (4) months ago re-damaged the hip to the point that only by surgery could she regain use of her leg.

After many unfortunate delays the operation will be performed on 8 February by Lt.Cmdr. SPENCE from the Da Nang East Hospital.

Battery "A"(-) permitted four (4) Vietnamese to harvest the potatoes and cut bamboo inside their perimeter. The people appreciated the chance to be able to harvest the crops they had planted prior to the Battery's arrival.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: COMMANDING OFFICER, 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

7 Feb 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 5
2. No. male adults assisted . . . . . ____
3. No. children under 18 assisted 17
4. Total persons assisted 22
5. Total treatments rendered 51

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations . . . . . ____
2. No. of extractions . . . . . ____
3. No. of fillings . . . . . ____
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . ____

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated . . . . . ____
2. No. projects worked upon . . . . . ____
3. No. projects completed . . . . . ____

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed . . . . . ____
2. No. persons receiving food . . . . . ____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed . . . . . ____
4. No. persons receiving clothing . . . . . ____
5. No. bars soap distributed 28
6. No. persons receiving soap 28

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically . . . . . ____
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically . . . . . ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
5. Persons returning to hamlet . . . . . ____

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No initial contacts . . . . . ____
2. No follow-up contacts . . . . . ____

G. Other

Headquarters Battery today gave 2000 P's to the village of Phong Le Bac, for encomoy landuary services. Sick sall was held by the corpsman of Headquarters Battery, at the village of Phong Le Bac (995723).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: COMMANDING OFFICER, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

7 Feb 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted . . . . . ____
2. No. male adults assisted . . . . . ____
3. No. children under 18 assisted . . . . . ____
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . ____
5. Total treatments rendered . . . . . ____

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations . . . . . ____
2. No. of extractions . . . . . ____
3. No. of fillings . . . . . ____
4. Total persons assisted . . . . . ____

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated . . . . . ____
2. No. projects worked upon . . . . . ____
3. No. projects completed . . . . . ____

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed . . . . . ____
2. No. persons receiving food . . . . . ____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed . . . . . ____
4. No. persons receiving clothing . . . . . ____
5. No. bars soap distributed . . . . . ____
6. No. persons receiving soap . . . . . ____

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically . . . . . ____
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically . . . . . ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons . . . . . ____
5. Persons returning to hamlet . . . . . ____

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No initial contacts . . . . . ____
2. No follow-up contacts . . . . . ____

G. Other

Negative Report due to communications...

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7.6 SITREP No. 8/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. Medical Assistance			
No. female adults assisted	118	125	71
No. Male adults assisted	91	109	52
No. children under 18 assisted	387	350	182
Total persons assisted	591	584	305
B. Dental Assistance			
No. of Examinations			
No. of Extractions	50		
No. of Fillings	4		
Total persons assisted	45		
C. Construction Assistance			
No. projects initiated	1		
No. projects under construction	4		
Total No. projects completed	1		
D. Personal Assistance			
No. Pounds food distributed	59		
No. persons receiving food	112		
No. pounds clothing distributed			
No. persons receiving clothing			
No. bars soap distributed	508	200	30
No. persons receiving soap	493	200	30
E. Evacuation Assistance			
No. adults evacuated medically	2		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1		
No. adults evacuated operationally			
No. children evacuated operationally			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet			
F. Contacts with local personnel			
No. initial contacts	37		
No. followup contacts	173		2
G. Other			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECC:mrh
1700
8 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 84 for period as of 1800, 8 February 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2..

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

From: Headquarters Battalion, Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #24

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ twenty-five local civilians. Twenty-two are employed as kitchen helpers, two as interpreters and one bar boy at the SNCO Club.

Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at DaNang.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:ACW:rah
5080
8 Feb 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF, (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1): SITREP Number 69

Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosure (1) and (2) are submitted.

A. C. WILSON

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Headquarters, 3d Medical Battalion, 3d Marine Division
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted .....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted .....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations .....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....7 cartons
5. No. bars soap distributed.....1 Carton
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

L. One carton of soap and 7 cartons of clothing were given to Rev. Stanley Smith of Worldwide Evangelization Crusade for distribution to the Vietnamese.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div., Civil Affairs (S-5)

08 FEB 66
DATE

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment:

1.	No. female adults treated	00 6
2.	No. male adults treated	00
3.	No. children under 18 treated	02
4.	No. of extractions	03
5.	No. of root tip removals	02
6.	No. of temporary fillings	00
7.	No. of dental scalings	00
8.	No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9.	No. of fractures cases, maxillary	00
10.	No. of fractures cases, mandibular	00
11.	No. of debridement cases	00
12.	No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13.	No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14.	Total persons treated	02
15.	TOTAL PROCEEDURES	05

Part 2: PERSONNAL ASSISTANCE

1.	No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2.	No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3.	No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4.	No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5.	No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6.	No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7.	No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement 00

9. No. of pounds of food distributed 00

10. No. of persond receiving food 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed 00

12. No. of persons receiving soap 00

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed 00

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items 00

15. No. of toys distributed 00

16. No. of children receiving toys 00

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts 00

Part 4: LOCATION OF VILLAGE

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..... FISC Dental Detachment of 3d Den. Co.

2. District in which Village of place visited is located ... _____

3. Providence in which Village of place visited is located . _____

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment 01

~~LT L.R. HERNESS, DC, USNR.~~

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer 01

~~DT3 MEYER.~~

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses ..... _____

b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts ..... _____

c. Others ..... _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report which might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusal items of interest that may be noteworthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:

   a. Receptive (X)

   b. Hostile

   c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv., Civil Affairs (S-5)

08 FEB 66
DATE

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment:

1.	No. female adults treated	00 6
2.	No. male adults treated	00
3.	No. children under 18 treated	43
4.	No. of extractions	47
5.	No. of root tip removals	04
6.	No. of temporary fillings	04
7.	No. of dental scalings	00
8.	No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9.	No. of fractures cases, maxillary	00
10.	No. of fractures cases, mandibular	00
11.	No. of debridement cases	00
12.	No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13.	No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14.	Total persons treated	43
15.	TOTAL PROCEEDURES	55

Part 2: PERSONNAL ASSISTANCE

1.	No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2.	No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3.	No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4.	No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5.	No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6.	No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7.	No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement 00

9. No. of pounds of food distributed 00

10. No. of persond receiving food 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed 00

12. No. of persons receiving soap 00

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed 00

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items 00

15. No. of toys distributed 00

16. No. of children receiving toys 00

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts 00

Part 4: LOCATION OF VILLAGE

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..... LE-QUY-DON Primary School 02.8-76.5

2. District in which Village of place visited is locate.. ... Hoa Vang

3. Providence in which Village of place visited is located . Quang Nam

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment ;;;..... 03

CDR C.J. SWANSON, DC, USN., LT J.P. TOMPKINS, DC,USNR.,LT T.J. URBANSKI DC,USNR

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer 02

DN P.R. COLYER, USN., DN J.E. HAMMOND, USN.

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses .....

b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts .....

c. Others .....

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report which might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials

2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy

3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:

a. Receptive	(X)	Very receptive and refreshments were served to the Doctors and technicians.
b. Hostile		
c. Indifferent		

Division Dental Officer was introducted to the Superintendent of Schools and Head Mistress of MI-TIEU-HOC Primary School by the Head Master from Hoa Vang School, Da Nang, in preparation for setting up additional "People to People" Dental Program in this new school.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AmTrac Bn
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to 35 villagers from the village of Thong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people seemed very happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DFB/spb
5810
8 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects working upon..... 1
3. No. Projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

Approximately 500 lbs of garbage was distributed to the village of Phong Bac.

Dan P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

8 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 4
2. No. male adults assisted..... 5
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 21
4. Total persons assisted..... 31
5. Total treatments rendered..... 48

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 3
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708) FROM 0800-1600. 30 ADULTS AND 21 CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF 38 TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED.

WORK CONTINUED ON THE GENERAL RECORD CONDUCTED AT YEN BAC (AT985708).

APPROXIMATELY 600 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION HOSPITAL WERE GIVEN TO THE PEASANT OF YEN BAC (AT985708) AS FEED FOR PIGS.

PUBLIC PROGRESS WAS MADE ON THE BUNKER FOR THE BATTALION AID STATION LOCATED AT YEN BAC (AT985708).

BRUCE A. MILLER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8Feb66
SITREP # 113

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
1. No. female adults assisted. 4
2. No. Male adults assisted. 11
3. No. children under 18 assisted. 150
4. Total persons assisted. 165

B. Dental assistance
1. No. of Examinations. . . . . NONE
2. No. of Extractions. . . . . NONE
3. No. of Fillings. . . . . NONE
4. Total persons assisted. . . . . NONE

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated. . . . . NONE
2. No. projects worked upon. . . . . NONE
3. No. projects completed. . . . . NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed. X
2. No. persons receiving food. X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed. X
4. No. persons receiving clothing. X
5. No. bars soap distributed. 165
6. No. persons receiving soap. 165

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically. . . . . NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically. . . . . NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons. . . . . NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons. . . . . NONE
5. Persons returning to hamlet. . . . . NONE

F. Contacts with local persons
1. No. initial contacts. 30
2. No. follow-up contacts. 10

G. Other
1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Duang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 210 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 772 treatments.

R. R. MAGNUS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion 8 February 1966
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1.	No. female adults assisted	20
2.	No. male adults assisted	16
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	23
4.	Total persons assisted	59
5.	Total treatments rendered	59

B. Dental Assistance

1.	No. of Examinations	0
2.	No. of Extractions	0
3.	No. of Fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1.	No. projects initiated	0
2.	No. projects worked upon	0
3.	No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1.	No. pounds food distributed	0
2.	No. persons receiving food	0
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	50
6.	No. persons receiving soap	35

E. Evacuation Assistance

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1.	No. initial contacts	0
2.	No. follow-up contacts	129

G. Other

(over)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 70 Viet Namese Nationals for work in the Da Nang area.

The 3rd Engineer Battalion Civic Action Team visited the Hamlet of Da Son and were very well received. A sick call was held for 99 residents of the Hamlet and also 50 bars of soap was distributed.

W. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 081800 Feb 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 7 Feb - 1800 8 Feb 1966

Map: TOURANE SHEET 6701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese villages or hamlets. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. CHINN
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 8 February 1966
Via: (1) G-5, 3D MarDiv
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1.	No. female adults assisted	0
2.	No. male adults assisted	0
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0
5.	Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1.	No. of Examinations	0
2.	No. of Extractions	0
3.	No. of Fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1.	No. projects initiated	0
2.	No. projects worked upon	0
3.	No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1.	No. pounds food distributed	50
2.	No. persons receiving food	100
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	0
6.	No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1.	No. initial contacts	0
2.	No. follow-up contacts	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Liberty School at Sa Sen (AT 095751) and provided assistance listed below.

100 bags of popcorn was distributed to 100 school children at Liberty School

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/GRr/dds
5080
8 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 148
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 39

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

W. J. BLOOD
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1st Bn, 4th Mar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 48 for Period 071800H to 081800H FEB. 1966

A. Logistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	43
b. No. male adults assisted	48
c. No. children under 18 assisted	109
d. Total persons assisted	200

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	0
b. No. extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Per Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contacts with [illegible] personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. No. follow up contacts	0

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2. Narrative Report.

1. Medical assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCap supplies at the following locations.

(1) [illegible] Village

(a) Village Headquarters/Company CP ([illegible])

(2) [illegible] Village

(a) [illegible] Hamlet ([illegible])

(b) [illegible] Hamlet ([illegible])

(3) [illegible] Village

(a) [illegible] Hamlet ([illegible])

(b) [illegible] Hamlet ([illegible])

b. Treatment was administered by battalion surgeon assisted by Village Health Workers.

[illegible]
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Strip 8 of 8 February 1966

From: CO, ANDING OFFICER 2ND BATTALION 4TH MARINES
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 10
2. No. Male adults assisted..... 5
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 105
4. Total persons assisted..... 120
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts,..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

Medical Assistance

MedCap operated at An Tan School Bt 460608 today doing 25 internal treatments and 95 dressings. The internal treatments were 10 female adults,5 male adults, and 10 children under the age of 18 years og age..95 dressings were also applied these were all children under the age of 18.. A MedCap team also went into Ky Phu 3 today to hold a MedCap for the residents of that hamlet, a report will be made on this tomorrow.. Ky Phu #2 BT 470805..

There were no local contacts this date because the interperter went with the team to Ky Phu 2

H. H. BROOKS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
5000
8 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, [illegible]
Via: Commanding General, [illegible]
(Attn: Chief of Staff)

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) MCO 5000.2
(b) MCO 5000.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the reporting requirements of reference (b), enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

[illegible]
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7Feb66

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 7
2. No. male adults assisted..... 8
3. No. children under 18 assisted 21
4. Total persons assisted..... 36
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations .....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed..... 1

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 4

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

(a) Medical Assistance

Company "B" treated 9 people on 7 February 1966 at Hoa Vinh AT900795.

Company "D" treated 27 People on 7 February 1966 at Le My AT901821.

(e) Company "A" put barber shop into operation. Made provisions with Mr. NAM for company trash. Made arrangements to see Mr. NAM and discuss VC suspect in Thung Son hamlet on 6 February 1966 AT911785.

(f) Follow up contacts

Mr. RUONG - Chief of Hoa Lao - matters discussed were needs of his village AT958786.

Mr. TOA - Chief of Hoa Vinh - matters discussed were needs of his village AT958786.

Mr. BINH- Chief of Hoa Hiep - matters discussed were needs of his village AT958786

Mr. TRUONG - Chief of Hoa Thanh - matters discussed were needs of his village AT958768.

(g) Other

Division Band played for district rally AT958768. 7th Engineers provided mechanical assistance to smooth camp site for district rally AT958768. This occured on 6 February 1966.

P. T. DUGGAN
Captain USMC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 24
2. No. male adults assisted..... 56
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 25
4. Total persons assisted..... 107
5. Total treatments rendered..... 120

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance.
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars of soap distributed..... 30
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 30

E. Evacuation Assistance.
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 2

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP 7 Feb 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 7 Febuary, Company D corpsman treated 23 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. The Battalion MEDCAP team treated 36 villagers at the Hieu Duc District Diapensary AT 947704, also 48 villagers were treated at Ap Thach Nham, AT 946718.

D. Personal Assistance.

On 7 Febuary, the Battalion MEDCAP team distributed 200 Bars of Soap to the villagers of Ap Thach Nham, AT 946718.

G. Reaction of the people.

Throughout the day, the villagers within 1/1 TAOR, acted with their usual friendliness towards Marine Assistance.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 2ndBn 1st Marines**
To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1700 / 8 February 1966**

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted	40	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	16	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	142	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted	198	0

(b) Construction Assistance.	
(i) No. projects initiated	0
(ii) No. projects under construction	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed	0

(c) Personal Assistance.	
(i) No. pounds food distributed	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed	30
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	30

(d) Evacuation Assistance.	
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.	
(i) No. of initial contacts	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts	0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. Medical Assistance.

On 6 Feburary the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 17 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAC in Loc Bon (YD925104) treated 17 Vietnamese at sick call. The MedCap Team in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 166 Vietnamese at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

The CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 14 bars of soap to 14 needed people. The CAC in Loc Bon (YD925104) distributed 16 bars of soap to 14 needed people.

G. Reaction of People.

The local villagers continues to be cooperative and friendly with Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

17/MWH/cln
3000
8 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ParesO 3061.1

Encl: (1) 2nd Battalion 7th Marines SITREP
(2) 3rd Battalion 7th Marines SITREP

1. In accordance with reference (a) enclosures (1) and (2) are hereby submitted.

MICHAEL P. HEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/hmd
5800
8 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 70 of 7 / February 1966

A. Status/Medical Report

(a) Medical Assistance
(1) No. female adults assisted — 52
(2) No. male adults assisted — 40
(3) No. children under 13 assisted — 93
(4) Total persons assisted — 185
(5) Total number of treatments given — 293

(b) Dental Assistance
(1) Examinations —
(2) Extractions —
(3) Post operative treatments —

(c) Construction Assistance
(1) No. projects initiated —
(2) No. projects under construction —
(3) Total No. projects completed —

(d) Personal Assistance
(1) No. pounds food distributed —
(2) No. persons receiving food —
(3) No. pounds clothing distributed —
(4) No. persons receiving clothing —
(5) No. bars soap distributed —
(6) No. persons receiving soap —

(e) Evacuation Assistance
(1) No. adults evacuated medically —
(2) No. children under 13 evacuated medically —
(3) No. adults evacuated operationally —
(4) No. children evacuated operationally —
(5) No. persons above returned to hamlet —

(f) Contacts with local personnel
(1) No. initial contacts —
(2) No. following contacts —

(over)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

One doctor, one interpreter and four corpsmen from the 1st Battalion and two Vietnamese from the Regional Force team for this date in Cam Lo new life village (5000).

A CA team from the 1st Battalion have set up a dispensary in "C" 2/7 Combined operating patients (West camp, daily.

There is also a dispensary set up in Con Thien (2) for a total of 32 patients treated this date.

Totals for the units given to the right for different dispensaries.

[illegible] -	1
[illegible]	1
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	25
[illegible]	172
[illegible]	1
[illegible]	1
[illegible]	11
[illegible]	[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8 February 1966

Narrative for 7 Dece ber 1966

Chu Lai New Life hamlet - (500060) - The MEDCAP teamttfeated 83 patients for routine medical complaints.

Long Phu (1) (508042) - The dispensar, was opened at (508034) and 59 patients were treated. Construction was began on a bridge (508037) and should be completed by the afternoon of 8 February 1966.

Long Phu (2) (510030) - The new dispensary at (511032) treated 52 patients today.

A permanent market place is now under consideration in the area of Long Phu (2). Captain SEYMOUR ("C" 2/7) and the hamlet chief are working out the details.

K. J. SNYDER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 6 / Feb 1966

A. Statical Report

(a) Medical Assistance
(i) No. female adults assisted — 20
(ii) No. male adults assisted — 16
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted — 43
Total Persons Assisted — 79
Total treatments — 200

(b) Dental Assistance
(i) Examinations —
(ii) Extractions — a
(iii) Post operative Treatment —

(c) Construction Assistance
(i) No projects initiated —
(ii) No. projects under construction —
(iii) Total No. projects completed —

(d) Personal Assistance
(i) No. pounds food distributed —
(ii) No. persons receiving food —
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed —
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing — 200
(v) No. bars soap distribu ted —
(vi) No. persons receiving soap — 200

(e) Evacuation Assistance
(i) No. adults evacuated medically —
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically —
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally —
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally —
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet —

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel
(i) No. initial contacts —
(ii) No. followup contacts
Other Villagers Contacted — 102

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Sit Report 8 Feb 66

I. a. Medical Assistance

O/2400 Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered An Thien, coord 880052. Medical aid was administered to twenty-six villagers by the C.A. Corpsman. Fifty vitamins and one hundred tubes of cod, were distributed.

b. English class was conducted at An Thien school house in conjunction with the school teacher. During the hour long class twenty-two children reviewed the lessons of the previous week.

II. a. Medical Assistance

O/2400 Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1) coord, 555967. Medical aid was administered to forty villagers by the C.A. corpsman and three medical trainees of Tri Binh(1). The trainees assisted in distributing medication and cleaning open sores.

There has been a marked improvement in the police of the dispensary area. The screens have been repaired and reinforced with bamboo strips.

b. English class was conducted in conjunction with school teacher. During the hour long class thirty-one children reviewed the lessons of the previous week.

III. a. Medical Assistance

O/2400 Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered An Binh(2), coord. 540971. Medical aid was administered to thirteen villagers by the C.A. Corpsman.

The people were friendly but reserved and showed a little resistance to use the medical aid that was being administered.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

3/HBW/jcw
SitRep
6 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 15
2. No. male adults assisted..... 25
3. No. children under 18 assisted 157
4. Total persons assisted..... 197
5. Total treatments rendered..... 197

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations 1/1
2. No. of Extractions..... N/A
3. No. of Fillings..... 1/1
4. Total persons assisted..... 1/1

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 3
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 9
2. No. persons receiving food..... 32
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 195
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 195

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 2

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part II Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance
1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 045685, BT 054646, BT 069672, BT 052745, BT 054730, and BT 056736.
2. Two (2) doctors and twenty-five corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. Construction Assistance
1. A foot bridge is being planned to connect the hamlets of Da Man (1) and Da Man (2). The hamlets are divided by a cultivated area through which a fifteen foot wide stream runs. The bridge will be built at BT 056730.

c. Personal Assistance
1. Nine pounds of candy was distributed to the children in Da Man (2) at BT 054730.
2. All civilians receiving Medcap assistance were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance
1. Two (2) women and a child were medically evacuated from Ngan Trung hamlet BT 054645.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. Contacts with Local Civilians

1. The Battalion Commander toured Hoa Long village in the Marble Mountain area. The Commanding Officer spoke with Chief Trinh at his business and the head monk at the Buddhist Temple located atop Marble Mountain. The monk invited the Commanding Officer and his party on a tour of the monastery.

f. Miscellaneous
1. The hamlets in the Marble Mountain area were sprayed with insecticide by the Medical Control Unit from N. S. A.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 9th Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted ..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted ..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations ..... None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part IX: NARRATIVE REPORT:

A negative report is submitted due to the presen commitment of this command.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Feb SITREP No. 9/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. Medical Assistance			
No. female adults assisted	278	346	86
No. Male adults assisted	157	690	69
No. children under 18 assisted	978	1392	141
Total persons assisted	1405	2270	299
B. Dental Assistance			
No. of Examinations	2	2	
No. of Extractions	1	2	
No. of Fillings	1		
Total persons assisted	2	2	
C. Construction Assistance			
No. projects initiated		5	
No. projects under construction	5	6	
Total No. projects completed	1	4	
D. Personal Assistance			
No. Pounds food distributed	2131	300	
No. persons receiving food	690	500	
No. pounds clothing distributed	20	326	
No. persons receiving clothing	34	600	
No. bars soap distributed	1934	815	38
No. persons receiving soap	785	815	38
E. Evacuation Assistance			
No. adults evacuated medically	5	2	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical		4	
No. adults evacuated operationally			
No. children evacuated operationally			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet		5	
F. Contacts with local personnel			
No. initial contacts	13		
No. followup contacts	161		
G. Other			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

1700
9 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 05 for period as of 1800 9 February 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9 February 1966

From: Headquarters Battalion Aid Station
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	Duc Pho Cr Damage	An-Khe
A. Medical Assistance		
1. No. female adults assisted	6	10
2. No. male adults assisted	8	5
3. No. children under 18 assisted	40	50
4. Total persons assisted	54	65
5. Total treatments rendered	58	72
B. Dental Assistance		
1. No. of Examinations	0	0
2. No. of Extractions	0	0
3. No. of Fillings	0	0
4. Total persons assisted	0	0
C. Construction Assistance		
1. No. projects initiated	0	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0	0
3. No. projects completed	0	0
D. Personal Assistance		
1. No. pounds food distributed	0	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	100	100
6. No. persons receiving soap	100	100
E. Evacuation Assistance		
1. No. adults evacuated medically	0	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0	0
F. Contacts with Local Persons		
1. No. initial contacts	0	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	WEEKLY	WEEKLY

G. Other

There is a Dental Officer and one Dental Technician present to take care of Dental problems at An-Khe. Both attached to 1/26.

DECLASSIFIED (1)
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY 85

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP TEAM treated 40 orphans and 14 civilians adults during its weekly sick call conducted at the Buddhist Orphanage in HOA PHAT Village (BT 983767). During the afternoon 50 children and 15 civilian adults were treated in AN-KHE Village (BT 995773). Soap was distributed to 100 people at the Orphanage and 100 people at AN-KHE.

The villagers are extremely receptive to the medical treatment extended. Greater friendliness and mutual understanding is apparent each visit

The Division Civil Affairs Officer delivered ½ ton truck load of lumber to the Buddhist Orphanage for the construction of the HO-DE School and Orphanage.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:ACW:rah
5080
9 Feb 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep)Rept Symb DivO 5080.1): SITREP Number 70

Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures(1) and (2) are submitted.

W. A. DEWEY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Hq, 3d Medical Bat talion, 3d Marine Division
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted ..... ____
2. No. male adults assisted..... 1
3. No. children under 18 assisted ..... ____
4. Total persons assisted..... 1
5. Total treatments rendered..... 1

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations ..... ____
2. No. of Extractions..... ____
3. No. of Fillings..... ____
4. Total persons assisted..... ____

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... ____
2. No. projects worked upon..... ____
3. No. projects completed..... ____

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... ____
2. No. persons receiving food..... ____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... ____
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... ____
5. No. bars soap distributed..... ____
6. No. persons receiving soap..... ____

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... ____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... ____

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... ____
2. No. follow-up contacts..... ____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One (1) ARVN adult male with traumatic amputation of right hand, mulitple fragment wounds of both legs and face, treated and evacuated to ARVN Hospital via ambulance.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac Bn
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	5
2. No. male adults assisted	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted	45
4. Total persons assisted	53
5. Total treatments rendered	60

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	N/A
2. No. of Extractions	
3. No. of Fillings	
4. Total persons assisted	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon	
3. No. projects completed	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	800 lbs. WHEAT
2. No. persons receiving food	350
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	N/A
4. No. persons receiving clothing	N/A
5. No. bars soap distributed	1500
6. No. persons receiving soap	350

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	
4. No children evacuated for other reasons	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts	

G. Other

1. A medical team, consisting of 1 Doctor, and 4 Corpsmen, visited the Sampan Community of Khue Trung. (BT 036755). A total of 60 treatments were rendered.

2. The Civil Affairs Officer distributed 2 large boxes of various toys to approximately 150 kids.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3. Ten lbs. of candy (Sweet Tarts) was distributed to 200 kids.

4. 800 lbs. of Bulgar Wheat was distributed to the villagers, as well as 1500 bars of soap.

5. The people were eager to receive the aid.

6. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people seemed very happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DTB/spb
5810
9 Feb 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 5
2. No. male adults assisted..... 5
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 60
4. Total persons assisted..... 80
5. Total treatments rendered..... 110

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 2
3. No. Projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. [illegible] medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

3d Tank Battalion distributed 600 lbs of garbage to the villagers of PHONG BAC for [illegible]. The Civic Action Officer talked to the chief about the New Life hamlet project.

The people were very receptive to the Marines

Dan P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
9 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted..... 4
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 3
4. Total persons assisted..... 8
5. Total treatments rendered..... 8

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 1
2. No. projects worked upon..... 1
3. No. projects completed..... 1

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT965706) FROM 0800 - 1600. 2 ADULTS AND 25 CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF 35 TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED.

APPROXIMATELY 600 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESSHALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT965706).

THE BUNKER FOR THE BATTALION AID STATION LOCATED AT YEN BAC (AT965706) WAS COMPLETED.

WORK WAS CONTINUED ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF A TOILET LOCATED NEAR THE BATTALION AID STATION.

THE CENSUS PROGRAM BEING CONDUCTED AT YEN BAC (AT965706) CONTINUES TO PROGRESS.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9Feb66
SITREP # 114

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
1. No. female adults assisted. 8
2. No. Male adults assisted. 3
3. No. children under 18 assisted. 90
4. Total persons assisted. 101

B. Dental assistance
1. No. of Examinations. . . . . NONE
2. No. of Extractions. . . . . NONE
3. No. of Fillings. . . . . NONE
4. Total persons assisted. . . . . NONE

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated. . . . . NONE
2. No. projects worked upon. . . . . NONE
3. No. projects completed. . . . . NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed. . . . . ____
2. No. persons receiving food. . . . . ____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed. . . . . ____
4. No. persons receiving clothing. . . . . ____
5. No. bars soap distributed. . . . . ____
6. No. persons receiving soap. . . . . ____

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically. . . . . ____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically. . . . . ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons. . . . . ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons. . . . . ____
5. Persons returning to hamlet. . . . . ____

F. Contacts with local persons
1. No. initial contacts. . . . . ____
2. No. follow-up contacts. . . . . ____

G. Other
1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Duang Nam (0071) [redacted] A total of 311 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 873 treatments.

2. An 18 month old child was evacuated from Hoa Khanh (0071) to the BAQ 3dMTBn for surgery on an extremely large and infected boil which developed on the childs leg. The baby was accompanied by its mother. Both have been returned to the hamlet and will be periodically seen by our Medical Contact Team to endure proper treatment of the infection.

3. Extensive medical assistance was also rendered to a 52 year old farmer from Phong Le II who has been suffering from a tremendously large infection of the heel and calf. He is well known in the village and if we succeed in clearing up this ailment we will have won a tremendous psycological victory.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4. We are also happy to learn from the grandmother of our 14 year old "adopted" girl that her parents have consented to allowing me to place her in the Sacred Heart School DaNang. She is an extremely intelligent young girl and I feel that the education the school has to offer her will present her with many opportunities. Her parents are extremely poor and never would be able to send her to such a school. We are still contributing $9/week for the support of her and her grandmother as well as the refugee family who is caring for her.

5. A large amount of garbage and refuse is still being distributed to the Hoa Khanh, Phong Bac Complex where it is being used asfodder and fertilizer.

By direction

P.K. Marwitz

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #9
9 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1.	No. female adults assisted	30
2.	No. male adults assisted	14
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	26
4.	Total persons assisted	70
5.	Total treatments rendered	70

B. Dental Assistance

1.	No. of Examinations	0
2.	No. of Extractions	0
3.	No. of Fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1.	No. projects initiated	0
2.	No. projects worked upon	0
3.	No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1.	No. pounds food distributed	0
2.	No. persons receiving food	0
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	0
6.	No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1.	No. initial contacts	5
2.	No. follow-up contacts	140

G. Other

(over)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

The Battalion Civic Action team conducted Sick Call in the Hamlet of Da Mon. It was the first examination by a physician for some of the inhabitants. A woman was diagnosed as having tuberculosis. Appropriate medical help is being arranged.

Arrangements were made to continue work on the Da Mon dispensary.

The village chief of Mon Khan village was reminded that there are still several graves in the area that have not been moved even though he has been paid to move them. Arrangements are being made for the owners to move the graves.

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 70 Vietnamese Nationals for work in the Da Nang area.

W. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 091800 Feb 1966

MARINE CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 8 Feb - 1800 9 Feb 1966

Map: TOURANE SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted,.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

one other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: 3D Shore Party Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) G-5, 3D MarDiv
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

9 February 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1.	No. female adults assisted	8
2.	No. male adults assisted	2
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	27
4.	Total persons assisted	37
5.	Total treatments rendered	117

B. Dental Assistance

1.	No. of Examinations	0
2.	No. of Extractions	0
3.	No. of Fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1.	No. projects initiated	0
2.	No. projects worked upon	0
3.	No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1.	No. pounds food distributed	0
2.	No. persons receiving food	0
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	0
6.	No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1.	No. initial contacts	0
2.	No. follow-up contacts	

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Sacred Heart Orphanage, 19 Yen Bay, Tanang and provided assistance listed below.

Routine medical treatment to 37 Vietnamese.

T. W. K[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/GRK/dds
5080
9 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) Force0 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 149
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 40

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

W. M. BLEDSOE
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 110 for Period 010001H to 012400H Mar 1966

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	10
b. No. male adults assisted	21
c. No. children under 18 assisted	20
d. Total persons assisted	100

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	0
b. No. extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. No. followup contacts	0

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies at the following locations.

(1) KY XUAN Village

(a) Village Headquarters/Company CP (BT 488103)

(2) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)

(3) KY HA Village

(a) SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)

b. Treatment was administered by Battalion corpsmen assisted by Village Health Workers.

EDWARD F. HAP
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Date 9 of February 1966

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 11
2. No. male adults assisted..... 13
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 8
4. Total persons assisted..... 32
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts,..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

(A) Medical Assistance

MedCap operated at Long Binh School BT 450508, treating the residents of that Hamlet, They also treated residents at An Tan School BT 460608 the break down of these treatments is shown on the Statistical Summary attached.. Yesterday A MedCap team from 2-4 operated at KyPhu #2 BT 470805 They treated 460 people, 220 were internal and 240 dressings only 40 wer e adults..

(B) No local contacts this date by Civil Affairs NCO, Has been working the MedCap with MedCap team..

H. H. BROOKS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco

/15/GAC/ccl
5060
9 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Chief of Staff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(Attn: Chief of Staff)

Subj: Daily SITREP of Operations

Ref: (a) MCO 5060.2
(b) DivO 5060.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.C. [illegible]
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 1stBn 3rd Marines
To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 9 February

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(a) Medical Assistance.		
(i) No. female adults assisted	60	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	54	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	237	
(iv) Total Persons assisted	351	
(b) Construction assistance.		
(i) No. projects initiated	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	0	
(c) Personal Assistance.		
(i) No. pounds food distributed	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	0	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	0	
(d) Evacuation Assistance.		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	0	
(e) Contacts with local personnel.		
(i) No. of initial contacts	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts	1	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. Medical Assistance.

Company "B" treated 12 people at Hoa Vinh villiage at (AT900795). BAS treated 182 at Mam Village at (AT911785). BAS treated 42 at Hoa Vinh (AT900795). BAS treated 110 at Da Phuoc (AT944787).

F. Contact with local persons.

The Bn. Executer and CAO attended a Ralley meet with the District Chief. Discussed local problems (AT985768)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 11
2. No. male adults assisted..... 7
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 19
4. Total persons assisted..... 37
5. Total treatments rendered..... 45

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance.
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars of soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance.
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 2

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP 8 Feb 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 8 Febuary, Company D corpsman treated 36 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700.

F. Contact with local persons.

At 0900, 8 Febuary, the 3rd Marine Division held a 1 hour band concert at Tuy Loan Market, AT 946698, before a crowd of 800-1000 villagers. At 1030, the band played a concert at the new Thach Nham hamlet school, AT 938714, for approximately 500 persons. This concert was attended by the Hoa Thinh Village Chief, all the village officials and hamlet chiefs.

G. Reaction of the people.

Both band concerts recieved much applause after each selection. People seemed very happy both during and after the concerts.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 2ndBn 1st Marines
To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 9 February 1966

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(a) Medical Assistance.		
(i) No. male adults assisted	45	0
(ii) No. female adults assisted	32	0
(iii) No. children under 12 assisted	96	0
(iv) Total persons assisted	173	0
(b) Construction Assistance.		
(i) No. projects initiated	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	0	
(c) Refugee Assistance.		
(i) No. pounds food distributed	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	35	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	35	
(d) Evacuation Assistance.		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	0	
(ii) No. children under 12 evacuated medically	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	0	
(e) Casualty Assistance.		
(i) No. of initial contacts	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts	0	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. Medical Assistance.

On 7 February the CAC in Thuy Luong (YD932173) treated 7 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAC in Thuy Yen (YD911149) treated 21 Vietnamese, the CAC in Loc Yon (YD925104) treated 35 Vietnamese at sick call. The MedCAP Team in Thuy Chau (YD775142) treated 100 Vietnamese at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 7 February the CAC in Thuy Yen (YD911149) distributed 19 bars of soap to 19 needed people. The CAC in Loc Yon (YD925104) distributed 19 bars of soap to 19 needed people.

G. Protection of People.

The Local villagers continues to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96603

[illegible]SN/jdd
[illegible]

FEB 9 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6 Feb 1966

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn; S-5)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted.....27
2. No. male adults assisted.....41
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....92
4. Total persons assisted.....160
5. Total treatments rendered.....620

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations.....
2. No. of extractions.....
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....12
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....100
5. No. bars soap distributed.....200
6. No. persons receiving soap.....200

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....2

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

The 1/7 MedCap team operated in the hamlets Hoa Van (571014) and Trung An (585000). In addition to medical treatment they gave vitamins and candy to 220 children. Toys were distributed to 75 children along with 75 lbs of clothing. Propaganda literature was left in both hamlets. Two patients were evacuated to BAS and later returned to their hamlet. The people continue to be receptive to the team.

The CAC and Sr. Chaplain visited the Catholic refugee center at Binh Son and contributed $200.00 for support of their work. Appreciation was given the orphans for hand embroidered handkerchiefs they had made.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 Feb 1966

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn; S-5)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 31
2. No. male adults assisted..... 22
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 66
4. Total persons assisted..... 121
5. Total treatments rendered..... 251

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations..... 2
2. No. of extractions..... 0
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 215
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 215

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 3
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 3

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

The 1/7 MedCap team operated in the following hamlets: Nuoc Man (574972), Dong Binh (1) (572994), and Dong Binh (2) (565003). In addition to medical treatment 235 children received vitamins and candy. Propaganda literature was passed out in the hamlets. Three children were evacuated to the Bn Aid Station for further treatment and then returned to their hamlets.

A small delegation from 1/7 led by the S-2 attended a Peace celebration in the Cao Dai village of Hoa Van (571014). The celebration consisted of a religious ritual and banquet. The Marines were well received.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

26 Jan - 6 Feb 1966

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn; S-5)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance 191
1. No. female adults assisted ~~393~~
2. No. male adults assisted ~~446~~
3. No. children under 18 assisted ~~1070~~
4. Total persons assisted ~~1402~~
5. Total treatments rendered ____

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations ____
2. No. of extractions ____
3. No. of fillings ____
4. Total persons assisted ____

C. Construction Assistance 3
1. No. projects initiated 6
2. No. projects worked upon 4
3. No. projects completed ____

D. Personal Assistance 300
1. No. pounds of food distributed 500
2. No. persons receiving food 200
3. No. pounds clothing distributed 300
4. No. persons receiving clothing 400
5. No. bars soap distributed 400
6. No. persons receiving soap ____

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically ____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons ____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons ____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet ____

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts ____
2. No. follow-up contacts ____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Company A, 1st Bn. 7th Marines continues to maintain a platoon size patrol quartered in the Vinh An/Mai Ninh complex (614015). They maintain a daily sick-call with the help of VN health worker trainees. They distributed 245 vitamins for medicinal purposes during sick call. The Bn. Surgeon holds a sickcall weekly to care for serious cases.

They have established a laundry service and barber shop for the comfort of Marines in the hamlet. They have procured school kits and induced the villagers to clean up the school house so that classes may begin. A dispensary built by the villagers is almost completed. The Marines provided corrugated tin for the roof of the dispensary. The engineers completed building roads connecting the hamlet with other population centers near by. Also a concrete bridge was built. The Marines found an old steel girder and fashioned a foot bridge for the villagers. The villagers on their own inititive have built a building for the Marines to relax in. Trade has increased in the market place and new shops have opened. Vietnamese movies were shown by a team from District headquarters and were very successfull. The support by District has increased greatly and is very helpfull to the civic action effort in the area.

The patrol leader was invited to attend a card party and made the following observations: "On the evening of the 20th my plt. sgt. and myself were invited to attend a hamlet "card party", or so it was called to the best of our understanding. The two of us did go and brought along a large box of mince meat pie given us by our company galley. A canopy was set up in one villagers yard under which sat about 50 villagers around a table. To our gratification we received a warm welcome as well as ring side seats. The card game turned out tobbe be almost identical to our game of bingo. You purchase a card for 20 piastres and are given a piece of white chalk. (The card is rectangular with three horizontal lines and 6 vertical lines forming 21 boxes about two thirds of which have numbers from 1 to 99). One person handled the drawing of the numbers from a bag which he held over his head. As each number is drawn and announced, it is placed on a master board drawn with chalk. The object for the participants is to get a series of numbers filled across one of the three horizontals. The actual drawing is done through songs. The person holding the bag of numbers begins a very rhythmic song repeating a certain chorus just before he places the picked number on the master board. As he does this he adds to the end of his line song the number. As more numbers are picked the tempo of the song (which is accompanied by a beating of sticks) increases until towards the end, when perhaps a dozen or so people only need one more number to win, the game becomes quite exciting. We were told this game is held because it is the end of Tet. Neither of us won but we were both struck by the levity of the occasion and by the wonderful capacity for fun these people do have."

The program in Vinh An/Mai Ninh continues to be very successfull. Health and sanitation have improved noticeably. The people cooperate willingly with the Marines and more projects are becoming possible to improve living conditions in the hamlets.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/med
5800
9 Feb 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 71 of 8 / February 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical assistance

(1) No. female adults assisted	4
(2) No. male adults assisted	12
(3) No. children under 18 assisted	21
(4) Total persons assisted	37
(5) Total number of treatments given	59

(b) Dental Assistance

(1) Extractions	
(2) Fillings	
(3) Post operative treatments	

(c) Construction Assistance

(1) No. projects initiated	
(2) No. projects under construction	
(3) Total No. projects completed	

(d) Personal Assistance

(1) No. pounds food distributed	
(2) No. persons receiving food	
(3) No. pounds clothing distributed	
(4) No. persons receiving clothing	
(5) No. bars soap distributed	
(6) No. persons receiving soap	

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(1) No. adults evacuated medically	
(2) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	
(3) No. adults evacuated operationally	
(4) No. children evacuated operationally	
(5) No. persons above returned to hamlet	

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(1) No. initial contacts	
(2) No. following contacts	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9 February 1966

Narrative for 8 February 1966

Chu Lai New Life Hamlet (500060) - Thirty seven (37) people were treated at Chu Lai dispensary. The ailments were of the routine medical variety and did nto require the service of a doctor.

Long Phu (1) (508042) The foot bridge at (508037) was completed today and is satisfactorily servicing the villagers. During the construction today the CA team brought a few bars of soap to the stream and while one member of the team washed on the bridge the other stripped down to his scivils and began a broad pantomime of washing himself in front of an audience of children. Then the CA team member offered the soap to the children and showed them how to use it. The results were slow in coming but the children finally caught on and by 1600 hours eight (8) children had been washed and there were bringing smaller children to the stream to be washed.

Long Phu (2) - (510030) - The CA team visited the dispensary at (511032). The MEDCAP team there treated [illegible] patients with routine medical ailments. The chief corpsman of the MEDCAP team requested paint to cover the walls of their dispensary.

E. J. [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ OF _____/_____ 1966

A. Statical Report

(a) Medical Assistance
(i) No. female adults assisted _____
(ii) No. male adults assisted _____
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted _____
Total Persons Assisted _____
Total treatments _____

(b) Dental Assistance
(i) Examinations _____
(ii) Extractions _____
(iii) Post operative Treatment _____

(c) Construction Assistance
(i) No projects initiated _____
(ii) No. projects under construction _____
(iii) Total No. projects completed _____

(d) Personal Assistance
(i) No. pounds food distributed _____
(ii) No. persons receiving food _____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed _____
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing _____
(v) No. bars soap distribu ted _____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap _____

(e) Evacuation Assistance
(i) No. adults evacuated medically _____
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically _____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally _____
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally _____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet _____

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel
(i) No. initial contacts _____
(ii) No. followup contacts

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report 3 Feb 1970

1. a. Enemy Activities

[illegible] Bde entered in Binh Long Province. Initial action was against two hamlets vicinity [illegible]. The highest type of enemy activity was H&I fire by the NVA.

[illegible] Bde [illegible] Bde was a Viet Cong [illegible]. The Chief of [illegible] Province Chief Ding, Province Sector and County [illegible].

b. a. [illegible]

[illegible] Bde [illegible], small arms. Medical aid was [illegible] Bde [illegible] and the [illegible] Province [illegible]. The [illegible] was [illegible] and clerical [illegible], the district [illegible]. [illegible] was [illegible] to be [illegible].

[illegible] Bde [illegible] the [illegible]. [illegible] was [illegible] and a total of [illegible] enemy [illegible] were [illegible] Bde [illegible] were [illegible] Bde [illegible] were [illegible] Bde

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jcw
SitRep
9 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HdqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(4) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: [illegible]
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) [illegible]
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 37
2. No. male adults assisted..... 35
3. No. children under 18 assisted 77
4. Total persons assisted..... [illegible]
5. Total treatments rendered..... 159

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations 1
2. No. of Extractions..... ____
3. No. of Fillings..... ____
4. Total persons assisted..... ____

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... ____
2. No. projects worked upon..... ____
3. No. projects completed..... ____

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... [illegible]
2. No. persons receiving food..... "
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... [illegible]
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 24
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 120
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 120

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... [illegible]
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... "
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... "
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... "
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... "

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... [illegible]
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 1

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part II Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance
1. Medical treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 054646, BT 60045685, BT 069672, BT 052745, BT 054730, and BT 056736.
2. One (1) doctor and twenty five (25) corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. Construction Assistance
1. Work is continuing on the construction of a bridge to join Hamlet (1) and Hamlet (2) at BT 056730.
2. Work is continuing on the school located in My Thi Hamlet BT 052745.

c. Personal Assistance
1. Twenty (20) pounds of clothing was distributed to children in the hamlet of Hamlet (2) BT054730.
2. Eight (8) weapons were given to women in My Thi Hamlet BT 052745.
3. All persons recieving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance
1. Chief Trink of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. Contacts with Local Civilians
1. Marines in the area of Nhon Trung BT 054646 continue to take a census of the area. After speaking to the inhabitants of the hamlet, the people destroyed two (2) bunkers.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted .....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted .....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations .....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Due to the commitment of this command a negative report is submitted.

J. F. [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8 Feb. 1966

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SURVEY:

A. Medical Assistance:

1.	No. female adults assisted	26
2.	No. male adults assisted	13
3.	No. children under 16 assisted	133
4.	Total persons assisted	172
5.	Total treatments rendered	82

B. Dental Assistance:

1.	No. of examinations	0
2.	No. of extractions	0
3.	No. of fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance:

1.	No. projects initiated	0
2.	No. projects worked on	0
3.	No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1.	No. pounds of food distributed	20
2.	No. persons receiving food	0
3.	No. pounds of clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	10
6.	No. persons receiving soap	10

E. Evacuation Assistance: Cooking oil 4 gal.

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	3
2.	No. children (under 16) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1.	No. initial contacts	0
2.	No. follow-up contacts	0

G. Other:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

The foot bridge connecting HIEU DUC and MIEU DOUNG Districts continues to add to the number of indeginous personnel using The Market in AP TUC (1) (XT 972662). School attendance has reached 46 students and a school building to replace the one that was burned is becoming critical.

Normal bed for patrols continue to be run and a total of 172 persons were assisted during the reporting period.

For damage done to a rice field, one man was given 2 gallons on cooking oil. Another two gallons was given to a man for helping to thin bamboo.

W.O.A. RASKE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 Feb. 1966

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted	67
2. No. male adults assisted	25
3. No. children under 16 assisted	128
4. Total persons assisted	231
5. Total treatments rendered	165

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations	2
2. No. of extractions	1
3. No. of fillings	1
4. Total persons assisted	2

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked on	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed	100
2. No. persons receiving food	145
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	105
6. No. persons receiving soap	106

E. Evacuation Assistance:

Bags of oats	10
Cooking oil	2 gal
1. No. adults evacuated medically	1
2. No. children (under 16) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	0

G. Other:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Med Caps were held as normal in GS(AT9566), (AT9766), (AT9670) and (AT9866).

100 lbs. of weat and 2 gal. of cooking oil was given to the teacher of AN TRACH (AT972662) school. 150 villagers of YEN NE (4) (AT975676) continue to assist Marines in clearing VC fortifications

W.O.A. Raske

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of _____ / 9 Feb 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i)	Female adults assisted	8
(ii)	Male adults assisted	8
(iii)	Children under 18 assisted	39
(iv)	Total Persons assisted	55

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i)	Projects initiated	—
(ii)	Projects under construction	—
(iii)	Total No. projects completed	—

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i)	Pounds of food distributed	—
(ii)	Persons receiving food	—
(iii)	Pounds of clothing distributed	—
(iv)	Persons receiving clothing	—
(v)	Bars of soap distributed	—
(vi)	No. persons receiving soap	—

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i)	Adults evacuated medically	—
(ii)	Children under 18 evacuated medically	—
(iii)	Adults evacuated operationally	—
(iv)	Children evacuated operationally	—
(v)	No. persons above returned to hamlet	—

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i)	Initial contacts	—
(ii)	Followup contacts	—

F. N. TUCCI, LT, MC, USNR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 2
2. No. male adults assisted..... 1
3. No. children under 18 assisted 22
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered..... 25

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations .....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..(30) pounds candy
2. No. persons receiving food..... 175
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 8
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 17

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Battery "A"(N) treated a total of twelve people today at their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the people treated were follow-up contacts. Treatment given the people by the corpsman has been greatly appreciated.

Battery "K" treated a total of five (5) children today at their perimeter for various medical reasons. Two (2) of the children treated were initial contacts. The corpsman also gave each childre piece of candy.

Battery "A"(-) passed out about twenty (20) pounds of candy to approximately 135 children today. The children greatly appreciated the candy as was shown by their smiles and laughter.

Mortar Battery treated a total of eight (8) children today for various medical reasons. Two (2) of the children were follow-up contacts and six (6) were initial contacts.

Battery "C" hauled two (2) tons of rice from Da Nang to the Catholic Churh in Thuong Thon (AT9076). They also passed out ten (10) pounds of candy to approximately fourty (40) children in the hamlet of Dai La (AT9274).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: COMMANDING OFFICER, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines
(1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 41
2. No. male adults assisted..... 37
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 48
4. Total persons assisted..... 126
5. Total treatments rendered..... 140

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

4th Battalion is making aarrangements for them to be able to bring 5 veitnamese in to the compound and have them for maids.
Transportation and assistance was proviedm for thier security.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7th SITREP No. 10/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. Medical Assistance			
No. female adults assisted	192	90	23
No. Male adults assisted	118	53	41
No. children under 18 assisted	631	363	169
Total persons assisted	1017	518	233
B. Dental Assistance			
No. of Examinations	56		
No. of Extractions	56		
No. of Fillings			
Total persons assisted	56		
C. Construction Assistance			
No. projects initiated	1		
No. projects under construction	7		
Total No. projects completed	3		
D. Personal Assistance			
No. Pounds food distributed	384		85
No. persons receiving food	1400		300
No. pounds clothing distributed	450		
No. persons receiving clothing	370		
No. bars soap distributed	5084	410	265
No. persons receiving soap	3309	410	365
E. Evacuation Assistance			
No. adults evacuated medically	3		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	2		
No. adults evacuated operationally			
No. children evacuated operationally			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet	1		
F. Contacts with local personnel			
No. initial contacts	42	1	1
No. followup contacts	204	5	1
G. Other			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECC:ddh
1700
10Feb66

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 86 for period as of 1800 10Feb66

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1.	No. female adults assisted	~~23~~
2.	No. male adults assisted	4
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	75
4.	Total persons assisted	102
5.	Total treatments rendered	123

B. Dental Assistance

1.	No. of Examinations	0
2.	No. of Extractions	0
3.	No. of Fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1.	No. projects initiated	0
2.	No. projects worked upon	0
3.	No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1.	No. pounds food distributed	0
2.	No. persons receiving food	0
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	0
5.	No. bars soap distributed	100
6.	No. persons receiving soap	100

E. Evacuation Assistance

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1.	No. initial contacts	0
2.	No. follow-up contacts	WEEKLY

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 75 orphans and 27 civilians adults during its weekly sick call conducted at the HOA PHAT Village (DT 983767). Soap was distributed to 100 people at the village.

The villagers are extremely receptive to the medical treatment extended. Greater friendliness and mutual understanding is apparent each visit.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7:LSS:del
5080
10 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Medical Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted .....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted 1
4. Total persons assisted..... 1
5. Total treatments rendered..... 1

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations .....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 1

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1. One female child was treated for an upper respiratory infection and returned to hamlet.

2. The remains of one VC was shipped to Saigon for an autopsy.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

16 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AmTrac Bn
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs(garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DFB/spb
5810
10 Feb 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. Projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Officer talked to the village officials today about the new life hamlet.

3d Tank Battalion distributed 600 lbs of garbage to the people of PHONG BAC to feed their pigs.

The people were very receptive to the Marines.

Dan F. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
20 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other
[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIL AFFAIRS TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT THE BAR (AT965708) FROM 0900 - 1537. FIVE ADULTS AND SEVERAL CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF TWENTY FOUR TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

APPROXIMATELY 672 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF THE BAR (AT965708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

THE INHABITANTS OF SUB-HAMLET #5 (AT965708) BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON A BARRIER REEF.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10Feb66
SITREP # 115

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
1. No. female adults assisted. 9
2. No. Male adults assisted. 15
3. No. children under 18 assisted. 121
4. Total persons assisted. 145

B. Dental assistance
1. No. of Examinations. . . . . NONE
2. No. of Extractions. . . . . NONE
3. No. of Fillings. . . . . NONE
4. Total persons assisted. . . . . NONE

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated. . . . . NONE
2. No. projects worked upon. . . . . NONE
3. No. projects completed. . . . . NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed. 50
2. No. persons receiving food. 500
3. No. pounds clothing distributed. . . . .
4. No. persons receiving clothing. . . . .
5. No. bars soap distributed. 1,000
6. No. persons receiving soap. 1,000

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically. X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically. X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons. X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons. X
5. Persons returning to hamlet. X

F. Contacts with local persons
1. No. initial contacts. 23
2. No. follow-up contacts. 6

G. Other
1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet [redacted] Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 456 traatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 1018 treatments.

2. The effort of our Medical Contact Team are being favorably received.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #10
10 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	30
2. No. male adults assisted	15
3. No. children under 18 assisted	18
4. Total persons assisted	63
5. Total treatments rendered	63

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of Fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	500
6. No. persons receiving soap	100

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	170

G. Other

(over)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

the site of the new dispensary in Da Son 1 USMC and 6 Vietnamese set the forms for the foundation. Tomorrow the site will be graded and leveled for pouring concrete.

Battalion Civil Affairs officer visited Hoa Than Village in connection with pay vouchers for witnesses at General Court Martial.

Battalion Civil Affairs officer visited Hoa Vang District Headquarters to finalize claims on houses moved by local people to enable 3d Engineer Battalion to prepare "splash points" of LVT's.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 271400 Feb 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

1900 9 Feb - 1900 10 Feb 1966

Map: TOURANE 1:50,000 Sheet 6953

1. This organization was not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese villages or hamlets during the period covered above, this battalions only contact with the Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair bar or shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with the civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

W. J. [illegible]
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... None
4. Total persons assisted,..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: 3D Shore Party Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) G-5, 3D MarDiv
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

10 February 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1.	No. female adults assisted	0
2.	No. male adults assisted	0
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0
5.	Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1.	No. of Examinations	0
2.	No. of Extractions	0
3.	No. of Fillings	0
4.	Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1.	No. projects initiated	1
2.	No. projects worked upon	1
3.	No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1.	No. pounds food distributed	200
2.	No. persons receiving food	150
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed	200
4.	No. persons receiving clothing	170
5.	No. bars soap distributed	500
6.	No. persons receiving soap	500

E. Evacuation Assistance

1.	No. adults evacuated medically	0
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1.	No. initial contacts	0
2.	No. follow-up contacts	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Battalion Civic Act[redacted] Team visited the Village of H[redacted] Thinh (AT 9437111) and provided assistance listed below.

800 pounds of wheat was distributed to 150 Vietnamese, 200 pounds of clothing to 170 Vietnamese, and 500 bars of soap to 500 Vietnamese.

Road construction (grading) and bridge repairs at Hoa Thinh (AT 9437) were worked upon. This project was begun on 20 January 1966. Continual progress is being made.

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o F.P.O., San Francisco, 96601

5/GRF/dds
5080
10 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 150
~~(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 41~~

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines

a. Statistical Report

(1) Initial contacts - one

(2) Follow up contacts - four

b. Narrative Report

(1) As the result of a request made by the District Chief of Ly Tin District, the Civil Affairs Officer traveled to Danang to arrange for the air shipment of 1370 sheets of tin purchased for the people of Hoa My (BT 483140) and Hoa Long (BT 498135) by the section leader of the 1st Civil Affairs Company.

(2) The Civil Affairs Officer discussed possible agriculture projects within the 1st Marines CAAOR with the I Corps Agricultural Advisor, Doctor L. CLYBURN. Doctor CLYBURN will attend a meeting of prominent farm officials in the Ly Tin District on 18 February to discuss the agriculture problem and possible agriculture projects in that area. The meeting is to be held at the District Headquarters (BT 478076). The Province Chief, his agriculture advisory staff and the USAID Province Representative will also be present. Planting and selling to Marines of a watermellon crop in the Chu Lai area was recommended by Doctor CLYBURN and will be discussed at the farmers meeting.

(3) Arrangements have been made to make available 80,000 pounds of fertilizer to the farmers in the Chu Lai CAAOR half of which is to be sold to farmers in the villages of Ky Xuan, Ky Ha, and Ky Vang based on

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

5/GPK/dds
5080

orders placed with an AVR Civil Affairs Cadre last winter. Transportation from Tam Ky to Ly Tin to be accomplished by Marine Corps vehicles.

(4) Details of arrangements to use the U. S. Naval Hospital at Danang for hair lip operations was discussed with Captain William A. [illegible], hospital Commanding Officer and chief surgeon. A firm schedule of operating dates will be available within two weeks. It is expected that operatees will be returned to Chu Lai one day after the operation. No charge will be made for hospitalization or operations. The staff at Danang will be augmented in March by Doctor John [illegible] who has been performing hair lip operations at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Saigon. Some thought has been given to conducting surgical tours throughout I Corps to correct hair lip problems. Final tour decision is to be made after the arrival of Doctor [illegible].

(5) The Civil Affairs Officer, III Marine Amphibious Force (FWAF) Representative, Sub-sector Advisor, and Ly Tin District Chief discussed problem areas, coordinated activities, and planned for future needs. At this meeting the Civil Affairs Officer was introduced to Mr. Bob [illegible], the new master and personnel officer in Chu Lai.

(6) It was learned from the District Chief that the refugee community in Ky Noi Village has increased by 66 families. III Marine Amphibious Force (FWAF) representative to arrange for procurement of additional sheets of tin to construct homes for these families. District Chief and Sub-sector Advisor to arrange for resettlement.

(7) Coordination between Mobile Construction Battalion 74 and District Chief effected the establishment of MedCap area of responsibility for that unit. MedCap plans of Mobile Construction Battalion 74 includes health worker, and mid-wife training program to be conducted weekly at District Headquarters (BT 478076).

(8) 16 USAID blankets were distributed to the Ly Tin District dispensary (BT 478076). Six blankets given to 8 families in hamlet of Long Thu (2) (BT 51003[illegible]).

(9) 100 CARE school kits were distributed to school children in Ky Xuan (BT 490070). 150 school kits went to children of Ky Young (BT 490060) and children in Ky Long (BT 470045) received 150 school kits.

(10) The Civil Affairs Officer, First Lieutenant C. W. [illegible], contacted [illegible] hospital staff in Quang Nhai and arranged for one hair lip operation a week. Detailed programming to be arranged next week.

2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S/GBK/dds
5080

(11) Mutual problem areas and coordination of MedCap resupply was discussed with the Civil Affairs Officer, 7th Marines.

2. Enclosure (1) is forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. B. KEAN
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily [illegible] Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number [illegible] for Period [illegible] to [illegible]

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.
   a. No. female adults assisted. 1
   b. No. male adults assisted. 12
   c. No. children under 18 assisted. . . . . [illegible]
   d. Total persons assisted. . . . . [illegible]

2. Dental Assistance.
   a. No. examinations. 0
   b. No. extractions 0
   c. [illegible] 0

3. Construction Assistance.
   a. No. projects initiated. 0
   b. No. projects under construction 0
   c. Total No. projects completed. 0

4. Personal Assistance.
   a. No. pounds food distributed . . . . . [illegible]
   b. No. persons receiving food. . . . . [illegible]
   c. No. pounds clothing distributed . . . . . [illegible]
   d. No. persons receiving clothing. . . . . [illegible]
   e. No. persons receiving soap. . . . . [illegible]

5. Evacuation Assistance.
   a. No. adults evacuated medically. 0
   b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically. . . . . [illegible]
   c. No. adults evacuated operationally. . . . . [illegible]
   d. No. children evacuated operationally. . . . . [illegible]
   e. No. of persons returning to hamlet. . . . . [illegible]

6. Contacts with local personnel.
   a. No. initial contacts. . . . . [illegible]
   b. No. followup contacts 1

[illegible] (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies at the following locations.

(1) KY XUAN Village

(a) Village Headquarters/Company CP (BT 498103)

(2) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA THUNG Hamlet (BT 490140)

(3) KY HA Village

(a) THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 510085)

b. Treatment was administered by Battalion corpsmen assisted by village health workers.

c. Traveling MedCAP was performed by H Company. Patrols at BAN LINH, KY HA Village (BT 500100). Traveling MedCAP rendered treatment to 50 people, thus combined with combat mission. H Company is presently attached to 1st Battalion, 4th Marines.

2. General Information.

a. Assistance was given to the payment of refugees in KY HA Village. The province team has reimbursed 350 of 600 villagers whose property was purchased by the Government of Viet Nam. Thirty three million piasters have thus far been paid to the former property owners.

EDWARD F. RAP
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 2ndBn 1st Marines
To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 10 February 1966

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(a) Medical Assistance.		
(i) No. Female adults assisted	23	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	41	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	169	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted	233	0
(b) Construction Assistance.		
(i) No. projects initiated	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	0	
(c) Personal Assistance.		
(i) No. pounds food distributed	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	65	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	65	
(d) Evacuation Assistance.		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	1	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	1	
(e) Contacts with local personnel.		
(i) No. of initial contacts	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts	0	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. Medical Assistance.

On 8 Femurary the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 121 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAC in Loc Bon treated 40 Vietnamese at sick call(YD925104). The MedCap Team visited Loc Bon (YD925104)and treated 72 Vietnamese at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 8 Feburary the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 65 bars of soap to 65 needed people.

D. Evacuation Assistance.

On 8 Feburary the MedCap Team in Loc Bon (YD925104) evacuated 1 adult to "A" Medical with a ermant Disintary after the treatment she was returned to her Village.

G. Reaction of People.

The local people continue to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9Feb66

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 16
2. No. male adults assisted..... 24
3. No. children under 18 assisted 96
4. Total persons assisted..... 136
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations .....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 100
2. No. persons receiving food..... 400
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 250
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 400
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 675
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 500

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 4

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

(a) Medical Assitance
Company "B" treated (7) people on 9 February 1966 at Hoa Vinh AT900795.
BAS treated (74) people at Catholic Orphange on 9 February 1966 AT905763.
BAS treated (55) people at Ap Da Phuoc on 9 February 1966 AT944787.

(d) Personnel Assistance
Distributed 300 bars of soap to 200 people, 50 pounds of clothing 200 people, and 30 pounds of candy to 200 people on 9 February 1966 AT954787, at Refugee Hamlet.
Distributed 200 pounds of clothing to 200 people, 300 bars of soap to 200 people, 10 pounds of salt to 200 people, and 50 pounds of candy at Refugee Hamlet AT899775.
Distributed 75 bars of soap to 100 people,,10 pounds of salt to 100 people at Refugee Hamlet, Le My AT898815.

(f) Contacts with Local Persons
Follow up contacts.
Mr. BINH, Chief of Hoa Hiep, discussion took place at Nam-O AT935833 on 9 February 1966.
Mr. ___Chief of Hoa Khanh, discussion took place AT959770.
Mr. TUONG, Chief of Hoa Htanh, discussion took place AT897815.

P. T. DUGGAN
Captain USMC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 9 Feb 1966
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 22
2. No. male adults assisted..... 10
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 28
4. Total persons assisted..... 60
5. Total treatments rendered..... 68

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance.
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars of soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance.
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 1
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 1

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP 9 Feb 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 9 Febuary, Company D treated 6 villagers at the base of Hill 41, AT 9366. Company A treated 8 villagers in the vicinity of Company CP, AT 926690. Company D corpsman treated 46 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700.

E. Evacuation Assistance.

On 9 Febuary, EAS evacuated a 1 month old baby to USOM Hospital with a sever kidney infection.

F. Contact with local persons.

On the afternoon of 9 Febuary, USA/ARVN PsyWar Team showed seven (7) film on rural reconstruction to 250 villagers in the Ap Thach Nham School, AT 938714. Present were the Hoa Thinh Village Chief, Mr. Du, and hamlet chief, Mr. Hai. 200 pamphlets were distributed to the people after the movies were shown.

G. Reaction of the people.

Villagers of Ap Thach Nham Hamlet seemed to enjoy the movies very much. No incidents were reported which could alienate the local populace aganist the U. S. Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

17/MHN/jlb
5800
FEB 10 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, FMF PAC (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Forcon 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1st Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(3) 3rd Bn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosure (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn; S-5)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of examinations.....
2. No. of extractions.....
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

United Nuns Mamh (2574972) set up MED CAP program. There has been considerable improvement in the amount of infections due to the CA team assistance. During CAP visit 125 [illegible] soap, 150 packs of candy and 125 vitamins were distributed. The VN people eagerly await our assistance and are overwhelmed with joy upon our arrival. Propaganda leaflets and booklets passed out to 250 people.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 16
2. No. male adults assisted..... 18
3. No. children under 18 assisted 68
4. Total persons assisted..... 102
5. Total treatments rendered..... 111

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations .....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Narrative for 9 February 1966

Chu Lai New Life hamlet (500060) - The MEDCAP team treated 68 people for routine medical complaints.

Captain THEER, the supervisor of the Pig farm project at Chu Lai hamlet returned today and will visit the pig farm tomorrow with the US Aid Representative and the Regt. Civil Affairs Officer.

Long Phu (1) (508042) - Twenty eight (28) patients were treated at the new dispensary (508034). After the dispensary closed the CA team took all the children to the stream and had a mass bath. Twenty nine (29) children and (7) adults were bathed. A potable screen was set up in mid stream to afford privacy to the adults who wished to bathe.

Long Phu (2) (510030) - The dispensary (511032) treated twenty-nine (29) patients for routine medical ailements. The MEDCAP team at Long Phu is also initiating a hygiene program to foster cleanliness by an active use of soap and water before treatments.

E. J. SNYDER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF [illegible] / Feb 1966

A. Statical Report

(a) Medical Assistance
(i) No. female adults assisted
(ii) No. male adults assisted
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted
Total Persons Assisted
Total treatments

(b) Dental Assistance
(i) Examinations
(ii) Extractions 8
(iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance
(i) No projects initiated
(ii) No. projects under construction
(iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance
(i) No. pounds food distributed
(ii) No. persons receiving food
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing
(v) No. bars soap distribu ted
(vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance
(i) No. adults evacuated medically
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel
(i) No. initial contacts
(ii) No. followup contacts

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Sit Report 10 Feb 66

I. a. Medical Assistance
0909004 Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered An Thien, coord. 520032. Medical aid was administered to fifteen villagers by the C.A. corpsman. Fifty vitamins and one hundred bars of soap were distributed.

b. English class was conducted at An Thien in conjunction with the school teacher. During the forty-five minute class, twenty-seven children reviewed the pronunciation of the alphabet and practiced printing the letters.

c. The C.A. also instructed the security chief of An Thien in how to play checkers. After two instructions and trial games, the checker set was given to the security chief.

II. a. Medical Assistance
0911308 Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1) coord 555987. Medical aid was administered to thirty-nine villagers by the C.A. corpsman and the four medical trainees. Fifty vitamins and one hundred bars of soap were distributed.

b. The Hamlet Chief of Tri Binh(1) has started the repair of the bridge near route one. This bridge is on the trail that leads into the hamlet from Route #1

III. a. Medical Assistance
0913458 Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord 561977. Medical aid was administered to twenty villagers by the C.A. corpsman. One hundred vitamins and one hundred bars of soap were distributed.

b. Eight pounds of children's clothing were distributed through the Hamlet chief along with four 1/2 pound boxes of chocolates.

c. The villagers are still apprehensive about receiving or taking any aid offered by the Marines. Though the people are not hostile they are very reserved.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep

10 FEB 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 84
2. No. male adults assisted..... 12
3. No. children under 18 assisted 116
4. Total persons assisted..... 154
5. Total treatments rendered..... 154

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations 56
2. No. of Extractions..... 56
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... 56

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... 3
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 210
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 210

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 1

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part II Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance
   1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 045685, BT 054646, BT 069672, BT 053744, BT 057731, and BT 054730.
   2. Two (2) doctors and twenty-five corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. Dental Assistance
   1. Dental assistance was provided in the hamlet of Ky Thi BT 053744.
   2. One dentist and two corpsmen provided the treatment.

c. Construction Assistance
   1. Work is continuing on the construction of a foot bridge at BT 056730.
   2. The road into Ky Thi hamlet will be widened and repaired.
   3. The roof support beams have been enplaced for the school located in Ky Thi hamlet BT 053744.

d. Personal Assistance
   1. All persons receiving medical treatment were given soap.
   2. Twenty wash pans were distributed to the women in Da Nan (2) BT 057731.

e. Evacuation Assistance
   1. Two civilians were evacuated, a young male wounded by the 51st ARVN Regiment was evacuated by Marines. A middle aged man was medically evacuated from Hon Nuoc hamlet BT 073702 to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
   2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

f. Contacts with Local Civilians
   1. The Chief of Ky Thi hamlet coordinated the medcap treatments administered in his hamlet. The Chief expressed the hamlets gratitude for the medical treatments.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn) Civil Affairs)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted ..... NONE
2. No. male adults assisted..... NONE
3. No. children under 18 assisted ..... NONE
4. Total persons assisted..... NONE
5. Total treatments rendered..... NONE

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations ..... NONE
2. No. of Extractions..... NONE
3. No. of Fillings..... NONE
4. Total persons assisted..... NONE

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. projects worked upon..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap..... NONE

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... NONE

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part II. NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today a negative report is submitted due to the commitment of this command.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9 Feb. 1966

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:
1. No. female adults assisted..... 64
2. No. male adults assisted..... 34
3. No. children under 16 assisted..... 199
4. Total persons assisted..... 297
5. Total treatments rendered..... 248

B. Dental Assistance:
1. No. of examinations..... 0
2. No. of extractions..... 0
3. No. of fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance:
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked on..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... Desks 1

D. Personal Assistance:
1. No. pounds of food distributed..... 20
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 84
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 84

E. Evacuation Assistance:
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 16) evacuated medically..... 1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A total of 297 Vietnamese civilians received medical assistance from Marine Med Cap Patrols. The Vietnamese people continue to look to the Marines for assistance.

Three desks were built by Co M for the AN TRACH (1) (AT972662) school to provide desks for the new students who are arriving daily. A total of 39 children attended school during this reporting period. It is evident that a maximum effort should be made on a higher level to provide the AN TRACH (1) complex the money or the material to improve the building now being used for a school.

A daily church service is being held in AN TRACH (1) by a local [redacted]. Attendance at daily church services has increased from an average of 6 to an average of 30 daily. The Vietnamese especially enjoy the services and say that they feel secure in attending church services since the presence of the Marines keeps the VC from harassing them.

A total of 143 indeginous personnel utilized the foot bridge (AT 962660). Most of the foot bridge traffic was to and from the AN TRACH (1) market.

W.O.A. Raske

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 16 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of extractions..... 0
2. No. of examinations..... 0
3. No. of fillings..... 0
4. Total pers to receive..... 0

C. Contraceptive Assistance
1. No. persons initiated..... 0
2. No. persons carried over..... 0
3. No. persons completed..... 0

D. Economic Assistance
1. No. packs of soap distributed..... 0
2. No. bars laundry soap..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons given new clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 10
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 1

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 16) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with local groups
1. No. initial contacts..... 24
2. No. following contacts..... 16

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] 19 [illegible] 1964

[illegible]

A. [illegible]

1. [illegible] 9 children. [illegible]

F. [illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible] by local [illegible].

[illegible]

1. [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible].

2. [illegible]

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines 10 Feb 1966
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) COMMANDING OFFICER, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted .....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted .....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations .....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Narrative report due Corpsman having other commitments at the time.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 3
2. No. male adults assisted..... 1
3. No. children under 18 assisted 34
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered..... 38

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations .....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 15
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 15

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 18
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 20

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Battery "A"(N) treated a total of six (6) people today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. One of the people treated was an initial contact and the rest were follow-up contacts.

Battery "K" treated a total of sixteen (16) people today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. They also passed out (15) bars of soap to (15) people.

Mortar Battery treated a total of seventeen (17) children today at sick call held outside their perimeter. All of the children treated were initial contacts.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, Hq Btry, 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... ~~14 lbs~~ (candy)
2. No. persons receiving food..... ~~130~~
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... ~~2,000~~
6. No. persons receiving soap..... ~~800~~

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

The Marines at Ba HAN (BS 055755) delivered 20 bags of cement to the village chief to have some of the houses put in cement decks. 50 assorted boards were also delivered to repair some of the houses. The villagers are becoming more friendly towards the Marines, and seem quite pleased with the gifts being received. Although sick call is officially held only on Thursdays, many of the children come to the Marines with any type of small injury. Most of these are taken care of by either the Marines or Corpsmen.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Bn, 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 85 (candy)
2. No. persons receiving food..... 300
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 300
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 300

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 4
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 4

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

20 Marines had a guided tour of two Buddhist pagodas, KIM TIEN and BAO QUOC, in HUE (YD 7523). At the first pagoda they met the 1st ARVN Buddhist Chaplin and he invited the Marines to go to the second pagoda to see a bronze Buddha being made. The Buddha was just being taken out of the mold. It will be sent to an outlying village upon completion. The Marines were served currant candy and lotus MIX blossoms and tea at both pagodas. The Buddhist Chaplin was quite pleased that the Marines were interested and would take the time to view the pagodas and the surrounding grounds.

Upon completion of the guided tour, the Marines went to the orphanage at HUE (YD 7523) where they distributed 30 gallons cooking oil, 1 sack of flour, 36 bottles of vitamins, 200 large bars of soap, 85 lbs of candy and about 300 balloons (all blown up by the Marines present). There are about 300 children at the orphanage. All were filled will glee to receive the unexpected party.

Two 2½-ton truck loads of scrap wood was delivered to the village of PHU LOUNG (YD 861161) to be used by the refugees as fire wood.

DECLASSIFIED